

# ***International Compilation of Human Research Standards***

## **2017 Edition**

*Compiled By:*

Office for Human Research Protections  
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

### **PURPOSE**

The International Compilation of Human Research Standards enumerates over 1,000 laws, regulations, and guidelines that govern human subjects research in 126 countries, as well as standards from a number of international and regional organizations. This Compilation was developed for use by researchers, IRBs/Research Ethics Committees, sponsors, and others who are involved in human subjects research around the world.

Content experts from around the world, listed at the back of the Compilation, provided updates (or confirmations of prior listings), which are reflected in the hundreds of changes entered in this Edition. Six new countries are featured in the 2017 Edition: Benin, Bermuda, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Dominican Republic, Guyana, and Senegal. The countries of the Middle East are now found in a separate section beginning on page 136.

### **ORGANIZATION**

The Table of Contents is on pages 3-4. For each country, the standards are categorized by row as:

1. General, i.e., applicable to most or all types of human subjects research
2. Drugs and Devices
3. Clinical Trial Registries
4. Research Injury
5. Privacy/Data Protection (also see Privacy International reports: <https://www.privacyinternational.org/reports>)
6. Human Biological Materials
7. Genetic (also see the HumGen International database: <http://www.humgen.umontreal.ca/int/>)
8. Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning

These eight categories often overlap, so it may be necessary to review the other standards to obtain an accurate understanding of the country's requirements.

The information is then organized into four columns:

1. Key Organizations – include those groups that issue regulations or guidelines, or serve in a national oversight role for human subjects research.
2. Legislation – encompasses statutes, statutory instruments, and legislative decrees, as well as any pertinent constitutional provisions.
3. Regulations – refer to instruments that are created and issued in the name of governmental administrative bodies.
4. Guidelines – pertain to non-binding instruments.

The year of the document's most recent version (or date of initial approval, if never amended) is indicated in parenthesis when that information is available, unless the date is part of the document's title, e.g., Act 46/2012.

## HOW TO ACCESS A DOCUMENT

Documents can be accessed in four possible ways:

1. Link to the web address (URL).
2. Search for a document at the website of the agency listed in the Key Organizations column.
3. Perform an Internet search on the document title.
4. Request a local research ethics committee to provide the document.

In many cases the documents are available in English. Sometimes the English translation is a non-official version. When the citation links to a non-English document, the language is indicated in parenthesis, e.g., (Spanish).

## TOPICS NOT COVERED

In order to focus its scope, the International Compilation of Human Research Standards does not include standards from the state, provincial, or local levels. Nor does the Compilation cover:

1. Enabling legislation, i.e., laws that authorize an agency to promulgate human subjects standards, but do not direct the content of those regulations.
2. Laws, regulations, or guidelines specific to research integrity, clinical bioethics, product liability, clinical trial inspection procedures, intellectual property, good manufacturing practice, bioequivalence testing, or informed consent in clinical practice.
3. Ethics codes of academic, medical, or other professional organizations – see the Ethics Codes Collection: <http://ethics.iit.edu/ecodes/about>
4. Working papers, drafts, commentaries, or discussion papers.

## NEW STANDARDS, UPDATES, AND BROKEN LINKS

To request inclusion of a new standard in the Compilation, or to report updates or broken links, contact Edward E. Bartlett, PhD, International Human Research Liaison, Office for Human Research Protections, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: [edward.bartlett@hhs.gov](mailto:edward.bartlett@hhs.gov).

## DISCLAIMER

Although this Compilation contains information of a legal nature, it has been developed for informational purposes only and does not constitute legal advice or opinions as to the current operative laws, regulations, or guidelines of any jurisdiction. In addition, because new standards are issued on a continuing basis, this Compilation is not an exhaustive source of all current applicable laws, regulations, and guidelines relating to human subject protections. While in-country persons have been requested to review listings to assure their accuracy and completeness, researchers and other individuals should check with local authorities and/or research ethics committees before commencing research activities.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>INTERNATIONAL</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	<b>10</b>
Canada .....	10
United States .....	12
<b>EUROPE</b> .....	<b>19</b>
Regionwide .....	19
Armenia .....	24
Austria.....	25
Belarus .....	26
Belgium.....	28
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	30
Bulgaria.....	33
Croatia.....	35
Cyprus.....	37
Czech Republic .....	38
Denmark.....	39
Estonia .....	41
Finland.....	42
France .....	44
Georgia.....	45
Germany.....	46
Greece .....	49
Hungary .....	52
Iceland.....	54
Ireland .....	56
Italy .....	57
Latvia .....	59
Lithuania .....	61
Luxembourg.....	65
Macedonia.....	66
Malta .....	69
Moldova.....	71
Montenegro.....	72
Netherlands .....	74
Norway.....	75
Poland .....	77
Portugal.....	79
Romania.....	80

Russia.....	82
San Marino.....	84
Serbia .....	84
Slovakia .....	85
Slovenia .....	86
Spain .....	89
Sweden.....	92
Switzerland .....	94
Ukraine.....	98
United Kingdom .....	100
<b>ASIA/PACIFIC</b> .....	<b>106</b>
Australia.....	106
Bangladesh.....	109
Burma (Myanmar) .....	109
China, People's Republic of.....	109
India .....	112
Indonesia.....	115
Japan .....	115
Kazakhstan.....	117
Korea.....	118
Kyrgyzstan .....	121
Malaysia.....	122
Nepal.....	122
New Zealand .....	123
Pakistan.....	125
Philippines .....	125
Singapore .....	128
Sri Lanka.....	130
Taiwan .....	131
Tajikistan .....	133
Thailand .....	133
Uzbekistan .....	134
Vietnam.....	135
<b>MIDDLE EAST</b> .....	<b>136</b>
Egypt.....	136
Iran.....	136
Israel .....	136
Jordan.....	137
Kuwait.....	137
Qatar .....	137
Saudi Arabia .....	137
Turkey.....	137
United Arab Emirates .....	139
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	<b>140</b>
Regionwide .....	140
Argentina .....	140
Barbados .....	141
Bolivia.....	141
Brazil.....	141
Chile.....	145
Colombia.....	147
Costa Rica.....	149
Cuba .....	149
Dominica.....	150
Ecuador .....	150
Grenada.....	151
Guatemala .....	151
Haiti .....	151
Honduras .....	152
Jamaica.....	152
Méjico .....	152
Panamá.....	153
Perú .....	154
Trinidad and Tobago.....	155
Uruguay .....	155
Venezuela .....	156
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	<b>157</b>
Regionwide .....	157
Benin .....	157
Botswana .....	157
Burkina Faso .....	157
Cameroon .....	158
Congo, Democratic Republic of.....	158
Côte-d'Ivoire .....	158
Ethiopia .....	158
Gambia .....	158
Ghana .....	159
Guinea .....	159
Kenya .....	159
Liberia .....	160
Malawi .....	160
Mozambique .....	161

Nigeria .....	161
Rwanda .....	162
Senegal.....	162
Sierra Leone .....	162
South Africa.....	163
Sudan .....	164
Tanzania.....	164
Tunisia .....	165
Uganda .....	165
Zambia .....	165
Zimbabwe .....	165

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<b>INTERNATIONAL</b>				
General	<p>Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS):  <a href="http://www.cioms.ch/">http://www.cioms.ch/</a></p> <p>World Medical Association:  <a href="http://www.wma.net/e/">http://www.wma.net/e/</a></p> <p>World Health Organization:  <a href="http://www.who.int/en/">http://www.who.int/en/</a></p>			<p>1. International Ethical Guidelines for Biomedical Research Involving Human Subjects (2002):  <a href="http://www.cioms.ch/publications/layout_guide2002.pdf">http://www.cioms.ch/publications/layout_guide2002.pdf</a></p> <p>2. International Guidelines for Ethical Review of Epidemiological Studies (2009):  <a href="http://www.ufrgs.br/bioetica/cioms2008.pdf">http://www.ufrgs.br/bioetica/cioms2008.pdf</a></p> <p>Declaration of Helsinki (2013):  <a href="http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html">http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html</a></p> <p>1. Operational Guidelines for Ethics Committees that Review Biomedical Research (2000):  <a href="http://whqlibdoc.who.int/hq/2000/TDR_PRD_ETHICS_2000.1.pdf">http://whqlibdoc.who.int/hq/2000/TDR_PRD_ETHICS_2000.1.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Standards and Operational Guidance for Ethics Review of Health-Related Research with Human Participants (2011):  <a href="http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2011/9789241502948_eng.pdf">http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2011/9789241502948_eng.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Ethical Issues in Patient Safety Research: Interpreting Existing Guidance (2013):  <a href="http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/85371/1/9789241505475_eng.pdf">http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/85371/1/9789241505475_eng.pdf</a></p>
	United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Bioethics Program (UNESCO): <a href="http://portal.unesco.org/shs/en/ev.php-URL_ID=1372&amp;URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&amp;URL_SECTION=201.html">http://portal.unesco.org/shs/en/ev.php-URL_ID=1372&amp;URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&amp;URL_SECTION=201.html</a>			<p>Universal Declaration on Bioethics and Human Rights (2005):  <a href="http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=31058&amp;URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&amp;URL_SECTION=201.html">http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=31058&amp;URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&amp;URL_SECTION=201.html</a></p>
	UNAIDS: <a href="http://www.unaids.org/">http://www.unaids.org/</a>			<p>1. Good Participatory Practice: Guidelines for Biomedical HIV Prevention Trials (2011):  <a href="http://www.unaids.org/sites/default/files/media_asset/JC1853_GPP_Guidelines_2011_en_0.pdf">http://www.unaids.org/sites/default/files/media_asset/JC1853_GPP_Guidelines_2011_en_0.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Ethical Considerations in Biomedical HIV Prevention Trials (2012):  <a href="http://www.unaids.org/en/media/unaids/contentassets/documents/unaidspublication/2012/jc1399_ethical_considerations_en.pdf">http://www.unaids.org/en/media/unaids/contentassets/documents/unaidspublication/2012/jc1399_ethical_considerations_en.pdf</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR): <a href="http://www.ohchr.org/english/">http://www.ohchr.org/english/</a>	International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, Article 7 (1976): <a href="http://www.ohchr.org/en/professionalinterest/pages/ccpr.aspx">http://www.ohchr.org/en/professionalinterest/pages/ccpr.aspx</a>		
	International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC): <a href="http://www.icrc.org">www.icrc.org</a>	1. Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, Articles 13 and 130 (1950): <a href="https://www.icrc.org/applic/ihl/ihl_nsf/7c4d08d9b287a42141256739003e636b/6fef854a3517b75ac125641e004a9e68">https://www.icrc.org/applic/ihl/ihl_nsf/7c4d08d9b287a42141256739003e636b/6fef854a3517b75ac125641e004a9e68</a> 2. Additional Protocol I Relating to the Protection of Victims of International Armed Conflicts, Article 11 (1977): <a href="http://www.icrc.org/ihl.nsf/7c4d08d9b287a42141256739003e636b/f6c8b9fee14a77fdc125641e0052b079">http://www.icrc.org/ihl.nsf/7c4d08d9b287a42141256739003e636b/f6c8b9fee14a77fdc125641e0052b079</a>		
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>			E6 Good Clinical Practice: Consolidated Guidance (1996): <a href="http://www.ich.org/products/guidelines/efficacy/article/efficacy-guidelines.html">http://www.ich.org/products/guidelines/efficacy/article/efficacy-guidelines.html</a>
	International Conference on Harmonization (ICH): <a href="http://www.ich.org/">http://www.ich.org/</a>			1. Handbook for Good Clinical Research Practice (GCP): Guidance for Implementation (2005): <a href="http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2005/924159392X_eng.pdf">http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2005/924159392X_eng.pdf</a> 2. Operational Guidance: Information Needed to Support Clinical Trials of Herbal Products (2005)
	<i>Devices</i>			IMDRF: Statement Regarding Use of ISO 14155:2011 “Clinical Investigation of Medical Devices for Human Subjects- Good Clinical Practice” (2015): <a href="http://www.imdrf.org/docs/imdrf/final/procedural/imdrf-proc-150326-statement-iso141552011.pdf">http://www.imdrf.org/docs/imdrf/final/procedural/imdrf-proc-150326-statement-iso141552011.pdf</a> Archived Documents from the Global Harmonization Task Force (GHTF),

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
				replaced by the IMDRF in 2012: 1. Reportable Events During Pre-Market Clinical Investigations (2012) 2. Clinical Evaluation (2007) 3. Clinical Evidence – Key Definitions and Concepts (2007) 4. Post-Market Clinical Follow-Up Studies (2010) 5. Clinical Investigations (2010) 6. Clinical Evidence for IVD Medical Devices (2012) 7. Scientific Validity Determination and Performance Evaluation (2012) 8. Clinical Performance Studies for IVD Medical Devices (2012)  Access: <a href="http://www.imdrf.org/ghtf/ghtf Archived-docs.asp">http://www.imdrf.org/ghtf/ghtf Archived-docs.asp</a>
	International Standards Organization: <a href="http://www.iso.org/iso/home.html">http://www.iso.org/iso/home.html</a>			Clinical Investigation of Medical Devices for Human Subjects -- Good Clinical Practice. Standard Number 14155:2011: <a href="http://www.iso.org/iso/iso_catalogue/catalogue_ics/catalogue_detail_ics.htm?csnumber=45557">http://www.iso.org/iso/iso_catalogue/catalogue_ics/catalogue_detail_ics.htm?csnumber=45557</a>
<i>Clinical Trials Registry</i>	World Health Organization – International Clinical Trials Registry Platform: <a href="http://www.who.int/ictrp/en/">http://www.who.int/ictrp/en/</a>			Resolution WHA 58.34 (2005): <a href="http://www.wpro.who.int/health_research/policy_documents/ministerial_summit_on_health_research_may2005.pdf?ua=1">http://www.wpro.who.int/health_research/policy_documents/ministerial_summit_on_health_research_may2005.pdf?ua=1</a>
	World Medical Association: <a href="http://www.wma.net/e/">http://www.wma.net/e/</a>			Declaration of Helsinki, Article 35 (2013): <a href="http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html">http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html</a>
	International Committee of Medical Journal Editors: <a href="http://www.icmje.org/">http://www.icmje.org/</a>			Clinical Trial Registration: <a href="http://icmje.org/recommendations/browse/publicizing-and-editorial-issues/clinical-trial-registration.html">http://icmje.org/recommendations/browse/publicizing-and-editorial-issues/clinical-trial-registration.html</a>
<i>Research Injury</i>	World Medical Association: <a href="http://www.wma.net/e/">http://www.wma.net/e/</a>			Declaration of Helsinki, Paragraph 15 (2013): <a href="http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html">http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html</a>
	International Conference on Harmonization (ICH): <a href="http://www.ich.org/">http://www.ich.org/</a>			E6 Good Clinical Practice: Consolidated Guidance, Section 5.8 (1996): <a href="http://www.ich.org/products/guidelines/efficacy/article/efficacy-guidelines.html">http://www.ich.org/products/guidelines/efficacy/article/efficacy-guidelines.html</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences: <a href="http://www.cioms.ch/">http://www.cioms.ch/</a>			International Ethical Guidelines for Biomedical Research Involving Human Subjects, Guideline 19 (2002): <a href="http://www.cioms.ch/publications/layout_guid_e2002.pdf">http://www.cioms.ch/publications/layout_guid_e2002.pdf</a>
Privacy/Data Protection	World Medical Association: <a href="http://www.wma.net/e/index.htm">http://www.wma.net/e/index.htm</a>			1. Declaration on Ethical Considerations Regarding Health Databases (2002): <a href="http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/d1/index.html">http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/d1/index.html</a> 2. Declaration of Helsinki, Paragraph 24 (2013): <a href="http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html">http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html</a>
Human Biological Materials	World Health Organization: <a href="http://www.who.int/en/">http://www.who.int/en/</a>			1. Guidelines for the Safe Transport of Infectious Substances and Diagnostic Specimens (1997): <a href="http://www.who.int/csr/emc97_3.pdf">www.who.int/csr/emc97_3.pdf</a> 2. Guideline for Obtaining Informed Consent for the Procurement and Use of Human Tissues, Cells, and Fluids in Research (2003): <a href="http://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/topics/ethics/human_tissue_use.pdf">http://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/topics/ethics/human_tissue_use.pdf</a>
	International Air Transport Association: <a href="http://www.iata.org/">http://www.iata.org/</a>			Infectious Substances and Diagnostic Specimens Shipping Guidelines (2005)
	International Society for Biological and Environmental Repositories: <a href="http://www.isber.org">http://www.isber.org</a>			Best Practices for Repositories I: Collection, Storage and Retrieval of Human Biological Materials for Research (2012): <a href="http://c.vymcdn.com/sites/www.isber.org/resource/resmgr/Files/ISBER_Best_Practices_3rd_Edition.pdf">http://c.vymcdn.com/sites/www.isber.org/resource/resmgr/Files/ISBER_Best_Practices_3rd_Edition.pdf</a>
Genetic Research	Human Genome Organization: <a href="http://www.hugo-international.org/">http://www.hugo-international.org/</a>			1. Statement on the Principled Conduct of Genetic Research (1996): <a href="http://www.eubios.info/HUGO.htm">http://www.eubios.info/HUGO.htm</a> 2. Statement on DNA Sampling: Control and Access (1998): <a href="http://www.hugo-international.org/img/dna_1998.pdf">http://www.hugo-international.org/img/dna_1998.pdf</a> 3. Statement on Gene Therapy Research (2001): <a href="http://www.hugo-international.org/img/gene_2001.pdf">http://www.hugo-international.org/img/gene_2001.pdf</a> 4. Statement on Human Genomic Databases (2002): <a href="http://www.hugo-international.org/img/genomic_2002.pdf">http://www.hugo-international.org/img/genomic_2002.pdf</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	UNESCO Bioethics Program: <a href="http://portal.unesco.org/shs/en/ev.php?URL_ID=1372&amp;URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&amp;URL_SECTION=201.html">http://portal.unesco.org/shs/en/ev.php?URL_ID=1372&amp;URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&amp;URL_SECTION=201.html</a>			1. Universal Declaration on the Human Genome and Human Rights Section 16 of III Programme for 1998-1999 (1997): <a href="http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0011/001102/110220e.pdf#page=47">http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0011/001102/110220e.pdf#page=47</a> 2. International Declaration on Human Genetic Data: Section 22 of Major Programme III – Social and Human Sciences (2003): <a href="http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001331/133171e.pdf#page=45">http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001331/133171e.pdf#page=45</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	International Society for Stem Cell Research: <a href="http://www.isscr.org/">http://www.isscr.org/</a>			Guidelines for the Conduct of Human Embryonic Stem Cell Research (2006): <a href="http://www.isscr.org/docs/default-source/hesc-guidelines/isscrhescguidelines2006.pdf">http://www.isscr.org/docs/default-source/hesc-guidelines/isscrhescguidelines2006.pdf</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>				
<b>Canada</b>				
	Note: Several Canadian provinces and territories also have human subject research standards.			
<i>General</i>	1. Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index</a> 2. National Defence and the Canadian Armed Forces: <a href="http://www.forces.gc.ca/en/index.page">http://www.forces.gc.ca/en/index.page</a> 3. Correctional Service of Canada: <a href="http://www.csc-scc.gc.ca/index-eng.shtml">http://www.csc-scc.gc.ca/index-eng.shtml</a>			PRE: Tri-Council Policy Statement: Ethical Conduct for Research Involving Humans, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition (2014): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/Default/">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/Default/</a>  National Defence and the Canadian Armed Forces: Research Involving Human Subjects (1998): <a href="http://www.forces.gc.ca/en/about-policies-standards-defence-admin-orders-directives-5000/5061-0.page">http://www.forces.gc.ca/en/about-policies-standards-defence-admin-orders-directives-5000/5061-0.page</a>  Correctional Service of Canada: Commissioner's Directive - Research: DCOO9 (2004): <a href="http://www.csc-scc.gc.ca/politiques-et-lois/009-cd-eng.shtml">http://www.csc-scc.gc.ca/politiques-et-lois/009-cd-eng.shtml</a>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<b>Drugs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Health Canada, Therapeutic Products Directorate: <a href="http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirjen/hpfb-dgpsa/tpd-dpt/index-eng.php">http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirjen/hpfb-dgpsa/tpd-dpt/index-eng.php</a></li> <li>2. Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE):  <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index</a></li> </ul>		1. Good Clinical Practice Consolidated Guideline (2004): <a href="http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/alt_formats/hpfb-dgpsa/pdf/prodpharma/e6-eng.pdf">http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/alt_formats/hpfb-dgpsa/pdf/prodpharma/e6-eng.pdf</a> 2. Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1024 – Clinical Trials) (2001): <a href="http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/alt_formats/hpfb-dgpsa/pdf/compli-conform/1024-eng.pdf">http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/alt_formats/hpfb-dgpsa/pdf/compli-conform/1024-eng.pdf</a>	PRE: Tri-Council Policy Statement: Ethical Conduct for Research Involving Humans, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Chapter 11: Clinical Trials (2014): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter11-chapitre11/">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter11-chapitre11/</a>
	<b>Devices</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health Canada, Medical Devices: <a href="http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/md-im/index-eng.php">http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/md-im/index-eng.php</a></li> </ul>		Medical Devices Regulations (SOR/98-282) (1998): <a href="http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/regulations/sor-98-282/FullText.html">http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/regulations/sor-98-282/FullText.html</a>	
<i>Clinical Trials Registry</i>	Health Canada Clinical Trial Database: <a href="http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/prodpharma/databasdonclin/index-eng.php">http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/prodpharma/databasdonclin/index-eng.php</a>			Tri-Council Policy Statement: Ethical Conduct for Research Involving Humans, Article 11.3 (2014): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter11-chapitre11/">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter11-chapitre11/</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Research Injury</i>	Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index</a>			<a href="#">chapitre11/</a>
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>  Note: Each of the Canadian provinces and territories also has enacted privacy legislation.	1. Office of the Privacy Commissioner of Canada (OPC): <a href="https://www.priv.gc.ca/en">https://www.priv.gc.ca/en</a> 2. Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index</a> 3. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR): <a href="http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/193.html">http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/193.html</a>	1. Privacy Act, Sections 7-8 (1983): <a href="http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/PDF/P-21.pdf">http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/PDF/P-21.pdf</a> 2. Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act, Articles 5 and 7 (2001): <a href="http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/PDF/P-8.6.pdf">http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/PDF/P-8.6.pdf</a>	OPC: SOR/2001-6, SOR/2001-7, and SOR/2001-8 (September 29, 2014)	PRE: Tri-Council Policy Statement: Ethical Conduct for Research Involving Humans, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Article 3.2(j) (2014): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter3-chapitre3/">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter3-chapitre3/</a>  CIHR: CIHR Best Practices for Protecting Privacy in Health Research (2005): <a href="http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/documents/et_pbp_nov05_sept2005_e.pdf">http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/documents/et_pbp_nov05_sept2005_e.pdf</a>
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index</a>			Tri-Council Policy Statement: Ethical Conduct for Research Involving Humans, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Chapter 12: Human Biological Materials Including Materials Related to Human Reproduction (2014): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter12-chapitre12/">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter12-chapitre12/</a>
<i>Genetic Research</i>	1. Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index</a> 2. Canadian Biotechnology Advisory Committee (CBAC): <a href="http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/sr-sr/biotech/role/strateg-eng.php">http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/sr-sr/biotech/role/strateg-eng.php</a> 3. Biologics and Genetic Therapies Directorate: <a href="http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirgen/hpfb-dgpsa/bgtd-dpbtg/index-eng.php">http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirgen/hpfb-dgpsa/bgtd-dpbtg/index-eng.php</a>			PRE: Tri-Council Policy Statement: Ethical Conduct for Research Involving Humans, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Chapter 13: Human Genetic Research (2014): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter13-chapitre13/">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter13-chapitre13/</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/index</a>	Assisted Human Reproduction Act (2004): <a href="http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/acts/A-13.4/">http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/acts/A-13.4/</a>	Assisted Human Reproduction (Section 8 Consent) Regulations	PRE: Tri-Council Policy Statement: Ethical

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			(2007): <a href="http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/regulations/SOR-2007-137/index.html">http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/regulations/SOR-2007-137/index.html</a>	Conduct for Research Involving Humans, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Chapter 12, Sections E and F (2014): <a href="http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter12-chapitre12/">http://www.pre.ethics.gc.ca/eng/policy-politique/initiatives/tcps2-eptc2/chapter12-chapitre12/</a>
<b>United States</b>				
All of the following departments and agencies subscribe to subpart A, often referred to as the Common Rule (last updated in 2009), codified in the relevant section of the Code of Federal Regulations: <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/humansubjects/guidance/45cfr46.html">http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/humansubjects/guidance/45cfr46.html</a> Some departments and agencies subscribe to additional subparts:				
General	Subpart B: Additional Protections for Pregnant Women, Human Fetuses, and Neonates (2001)			
	Subpart C: Additional Protections Pertaining to Biomedical and Behavioral Research Involving Prisoners as Subjects (1978)			
	Subpart D: Additional Protections for Children Involved as Subjects in Research (1991)			
	Subpart E: Institutional Review Board Registration Requirements (2009)			
	Agency for International Development: <a href="http://www.usaid.gov/">www.usaid.gov/</a>		22 CFR 225, Subpart A	Protection of Human Subjects in Research Supported by USAID: A Mandatory Reference for ADS Chapter 200 (2015): <a href="https://www.usaid.gov/sites/default/files/documents/1870/200.pdf">https://www.usaid.gov/sites/default/files/documents/1870/200.pdf</a>
	Central Intelligence Agency: <a href="https://www.cia.gov/index.html">https://www.cia.gov/index.html</a>		Executive Order 12333, Subparts A, B, C, and D	
	Consumer Product Safety Commission: <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/">www.cpsc.gov/</a>		16 CFR 1028, Subpart A	
Federal Agencies	Department of Agriculture: <a href="http://www.usda.gov/wps/portal/usdahome/">www.usda.gov/wps/portal/usdahome/</a>		1. 7 CFR 1c, Subpart A 2. 45 CFR 46, Subparts B, C, and D	Protection of Human Subjects (2011): <a href="http://www.afm.ars.usda.gov/ppweb/PDF/605-1.pdf">http://www.afm.ars.usda.gov/ppweb/PDF/605-1.pdf</a>
	Department of Commerce: <a href="http://www.commerce.gov/">www.commerce.gov/</a>		15 CFR 27	
	Department of Defense, Human and Animal RDT&E Protection Programs: <a href="http://www.acq.osd.mil/rd/hptb/programs/regulatory/">http://www.acq.osd.mil/rd/hptb/programs/regulatory/</a>	United States Code Title 10, Section 980: Limitation on Use of Humans as Experimental Subjects	1. 32 CFR 219, Subpart A 2. DoDI 3216.02 (2011): <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/whs/directives/corres/pdf/321602p.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/whs/directives/corres/pdf/321602p.pdf</a>	
State and Local Governments	Department of Education: <a href="http://www.ed.gov/">www.ed.gov/</a>	1. Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (1974) 2. Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (1974)	1. 34 CFR 97 subparts A (1991) and D (1997) 2. 34 CFR 98 (1984) 3. 34 CFR 99 (2000) 4. 34 CFR 350.4(c) (1991) 5. 34 CFR 356.3(c) (1991)	
	Department of Energy: <a href="http://science.energy.gov/ber/human-subjects/">http://science.energy.gov/ber/human-subjects/</a>		1. 10 CFR 745 (1991), Subpart A 2. DOE Order 443.1B 3. DOE Order 481.1	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Human Research Protections: <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/">www.hhs.gov/ohrp/</a>	Public Health Service Act (1993): <a href="http://history.nih.gov/research/downloads/PL103-43.pdf">http://history.nih.gov/research/downloads/PL103-43.pdf</a>	45 CFR 46, Subparts A, B, C, D, and E: <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/humansubjects/guidance/45cfr46.html">http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/humansubjects/guidance/45cfr46.html</a>	Various: <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/">http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/</a>
	Department of Homeland Security: <a href="http://www.dhs.gov/">www.dhs.gov/</a>	Public Law 108-458, Section 8306	1. 45 CFR 46, Subparts A-D 2. DHS Directive 026-04, Human Subjects Research (2007): <a href="https://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/fia/mgmt-directive-026-04-protection-of-human-subjects.pdf">https://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/fia/mgmt-directive-026-04-protection-of-human-subjects.pdf</a>	
	Department of Housing and Urban Development: <a href="http://www.hud.gov/">www.hud.gov/</a>		24 CFR 60.101	
	1. Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs: <a href="http://ojp.gov/">http://ojp.gov/</a> 2. Bureau of Prisons: <a href="http://www.bop.gov">www.bop.gov</a>		1. 28 CFR 22 Privacy Regulation (1976): <a href="http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?c=ecfr&amp;tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title28/28cfr22_main_02.tpl">http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?c=ecfr&amp;tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title28/28cfr22_main_02.tpl</a> 2. 42 U.S.C. § 3789g Confidentiality of Information (1984) <a href="http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/USCODE-2010-title42/html/USCODE-2010-title42-chap46-subchapVIII-sec3789g.htm">http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/USCODE-2010-title42/html/USCODE-2010-title42-chap46-subchapVIII-sec3789g.htm</a> 3. 28 CFR 46 (1991), Subpart A: <a href="http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?c=ecfr&amp;tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title28/28cfr46_main_02.tpl">http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?c=ecfr&amp;tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title28/28cfr46_main_02.tpl</a>	
	Department of Transportation: <a href="http://www.dot.gov/">www.dot.gov/</a>		49 CFR 11, Subpart A	
	Department of Veterans Affairs: 1. Office of Research Oversight (ORO): <a href="http://www1.va.gov/oro/">http://www1.va.gov/oro/</a> 2. Office of Research and Development: <a href="http://www.research.va.gov">www.research.va.gov</a>		1. 38 FR 16 (1991), Subpart A 2. 38 CFR 17.85 (1998)	
	Environmental Protection Agency, Program in Human Research Ethics: <a href="https://www.epa.gov/osa/basic-information-about-human-subjects-research-0">https://www.epa.gov/osa/basic-information-about-human-subjects-research-0</a>		40 CFR 26 1. Subpart A: Common Rule 2. Subpart B: Prohibition of Intentional Exposure Research Conducted or Supported by EPA in Children and Pregnant or Nursing Women (2006) 3. Subpart C: Additional Protections for Observational Research Conducted or	Scientific and Ethical Approaches for Observational Exposure Studies (2008): <a href="http://www.epa.gov/nerl/sots/SEAOES_doc20080707.pdf">http://www.epa.gov/nerl/sots/SEAOES_doc20080707.pdf</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			Supported by EPA in Pregnant Women and Fetuses (2006) 4. Subpart D: Additional Protections for Observational Research Conducted or Supported by EPA in Children (2006) 5. Subpart K: Regulation of Third-Party Intentional Exposure Research for Pesticides in Non-Pregnant, Non-Nursing Adults (2013) 6. Subpart L: Prohibition of Third-Party Intentional Exposure Research for Pesticides in Children and Pregnant or Nursing Women (2013)	
	National Aeronautics and Space Administration: <a href="http://www.nasa.gov/">www.nasa.gov/</a>		14 CFR 1230, Subpart A	
	National Science Foundation: <a href="http://www.nsf.gov/">www.nsf.gov/</a>		45 CFR 690, Subpart A	
	Social Security Administration: <a href="http://www.ssa.gov/">http://www.ssa.gov/</a>		45 CFR 46, Subpart A: <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/humansubjects/guidance/45cfr46.html">http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/humansubjects/guidance/45cfr46.html</a>	
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>			
	Food and Drug Administration: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/default.htm</a>	1. Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 USC Sections 355 and 371 (2012): <a href="http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Legislation/FederalFoodDrugCosmeticActFDCA/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Legislation/FederalFoodDrugCosmeticActFDCA/default.htm</a> 2. Public Health Service Act, 42 USC Section 262 (1998): <a href="http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Legislation/ucm148717.htm">http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Legislation/ucm148717.htm</a>	1. 21 CFR 50 (2011) 2. 21 CFR 312 (2011) 3. 21 CFR 56 (2009) 4. 21 CFR 314 (2011)	1. General: Good Clinical Practice and Human Subject Protections in FDA-Regulated Clinical Trials: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/ScienceResearch/SpecialTopics/RunningClinicalTrials/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/ScienceResearch/SpecialTopics/RunningClinicalTrials/default.htm</a> Other: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/default.htm</a>
	<i>Devices</i>			
	Food and Drug Administration, Center for Devices and Radiological Health: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/default.htm</a>	Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 USC Section 360 (2012): <a href="http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Legislation/FederalFoodDrugCosmeticActFDCA/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Legislation/FederalFoodDrugCosmeticActFDCA/default.htm</a>	1. 21 CFR 50 (2011) 2. 21 CFR 56 (2011) 3. 21 CFR 807, Subpart E (2010) 4. 21 CFR 812 (2010) 5. 21 CFR 814 (2014)	1. Good Clinical Practice and Human Subject Protections in FDA-Regulated Clinical Trials: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/ScienceResearch/SpecialTopics/RunningClinicalTrials/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/ScienceResearch/SpecialTopics/RunningClinicalTrials/default.htm</a> Other: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/GuidanceDocuments/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/GuidanceDocuments/default.htm</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Clinical Trials Registry</i>	Food and Drug Administration: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/default.htm</a>	1. Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act, Section 113 (1997): <a href="http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Legislation/SignificantAmendmentstotheFDCAAct/FDAMA/FullTextofFDAMAlaw/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/RegulatoryInformation/Legislation/SignificantAmendmentstotheFDCAAct/FDAMA/FullTextofFDAMAlaw/default.htm</a> 2. Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act, Section 801 (2007): <a href="https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-110publ85/pdf/PLAW-110publ85.pdf">https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-110publ85/pdf/PLAW-110publ85.pdf</a>		Food and Drug Administration: Guidance for Industry: Information Program on Clinical Trials for Serious or Life-Threatening Diseases and Conditions: 2002: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/downloads/regulatoryinformation/guidances/ucm126838.pdf">http://www.fda.gov/downloads/regulatoryinformation/guidances/ucm126838.pdf</a>
	National Institutes of Health ClinicalTrials.gov: <a href="https://www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/home">https://www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/home</a>		1. Clinical Trials Regulation and Results Information Submission, 42 CFR 11 (2016): <a href="https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/09/21/2016-22129/clinical-trials-registration-and-results-information-submission">https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/09/21/2016-22129/clinical-trials-registration-and-results-information-submission</a> 2. NIH Policy on the Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information (2016): <a href="https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/09/21/2016-22379/dissemination-of-nih-funded-clinical-trial-information">https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/09/21/2016-22379/dissemination-of-nih-funded-clinical-trial-information</a>	FAQs on ClinicalTrials.gov: <a href="https://www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/manage-recs/faq">https://www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/manage-recs/faq</a>
	Department of Veterans Affairs: 1. Office of Research Oversight (ORO): <a href="http://www1.va.gov/oro/">http://www1.va.gov/oro/</a> 2. Office of Research and Development: <a href="http://www.research.va.gov">www.research.va.gov</a>			FAQ: <a href="http://www.research.va.gov/resources/ORD_Admin/clinical_trials/registration-faq.pdf">http://www.research.va.gov/resources/ORD_Admin/clinical_trials/registration-faq.pdf</a>
<i>Research Injury</i>	Same as <i>General</i> , listed above.		Sections 116(a)(6) and (7) of the Common Rule.	
	Department of Defense, Regulatory Affairs: <a href="http://www.acq.osd.mil/rd/hptb/programs/regulatory/">http://www.acq.osd.mil/rd/hptb/programs/regulatory/</a>		DoDI 3216.02 (2011): <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/whs/directives/codes/pdf/321602p.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/whs/directives/codes/pdf/321602p.pdf</a>	
	Department of Veterans Affairs: 1. Office of Research Oversight (ORO): <a href="http://www1.va.gov/oro/">www1.va.gov/oro/</a> 2. Office of Research and Development: <a href="http://www.research.va.gov">www.research.va.gov</a>	38 CFR 17.85: Treatment of Research-Related Injuries to Human Subjects: <a href="https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2013-title38-vol1/pdf/CFR-2013-title38-vol1-sec17-85.pdf">https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2013-title38-vol1/pdf/CFR-2013-title38-vol1-sec17-85.pdf</a>	Handbook 1200.5, Appendix F, Paragraph 2a(11)	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
Privacy/Data Protection	1. DHHS National Institutes of Health (NIH): <a href="http://privacyruleandresearch.nih.gov/">http://privacyruleandresearch.nih.gov/</a> 2. DHHS Office for Civil Rights (OCR): <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/hipaa/">http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/hipaa/</a>	1. Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a (1974): <a href="http://www.justice.gov/opcl/privacy/act1974.htm">http://www.justice.gov/opcl/privacy/act1974.htm</a> 2. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (1996): <a href="https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-104publ191/content-detail.html">https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-104publ191/content-detail.html</a> 3. Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act (CIPSEA) (2002): <a href="http://www.eia.gov/cipsea/cipsea.pdf">http://www.eia.gov/cipsea/cipsea.pdf</a> 4. Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act (2009): <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/special-topics/HITECH-act-enforcement-interim-final-rule/index.html">http://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/special-topics/HITECH-act-enforcement-interim-final-rule/index.html</a>	1. HIPAA Privacy Rule: Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information, Final Rule, 45 CFR parts 160 and 164 (2002): <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/privacy/hipaa/administrative/privacyrule/index.html">http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/privacy/hipaa/administrative/privacyrule/index.html</a> 2. HIPAA Security Rule, 45 CFR parts 160, 162, and 164: <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/privacy/hipaa/administrative/securityrule/index.html">http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/privacy/hipaa/administrative/securityrule/index.html</a> 3. HIPAA Breach Notification Rule, 45 CFR §§164.400-414: <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/privacy/hipaa/administrative/breachnotificationrule/index.html">http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/privacy/hipaa/administrative/breachnotificationrule/index.html</a>	NIH: Various: <a href="http://privacyruleandresearch.nih.gov/">http://privacyruleandresearch.nih.gov/</a>
	Department of Homeland Security: <a href="http://www.dhs.gov/">www.dhs.gov/</a>	Public Law 107-347: <a href="https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-107publ347/pdf/PLAW-107publ347.pdf">https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-107publ347/pdf/PLAW-107publ347.pdf</a>		
	Social Security Administration: <a href="http://www.ssa.gov/">http://www.ssa.gov/</a>	Privacy Act (1974): <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/foia/privacy/index.html">http://www.hhs.gov/foia/privacy/index.html</a>		
Human Biological Materials	Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Human Research Protections (OHRP): <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/">http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/</a>			1. Issues to Consider in the Research Use of Stored Data or Tissues (1997) 2. Guidance on Research Involving Coded Private Information or Biological Specimens (2008)
	Food and Drug Administration: a. Office of In Vitro Diagnostic Device Evaluation and Safety: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/ProductsandMedicalProcedures/InVitroDiagnostics/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/ProductsandMedicalProcedures/InVitroDiagnostics/default.htm</a> b. Center for Biologics Research and Evaluation (CBER): - Office of Cellular, Tissue and Gene Therapies - Office of Blood Research and Review:			1. Guidance on Informed Consent for In Vitro Diagnostic Device Studies Using Leftover Human Specimens That are Not Individually Identifiable (2006): <a href="http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/GuidanceDocuments/ucm078384.htm">http://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/GuidanceDocuments/ucm078384.htm</a> 2. In Vitro Diagnostic (IVD) Device Studies - Frequently Asked Questions (2010) <a href="http://www.fda.gov/downloads/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/GuidanceDocuments/ucm078384.htm">http://www.fda.gov/downloads/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/GuidanceDocuments/ucm078384.htm</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<a href="http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/default.htm</a>			uments/UCM071230.pdf 3. CBER-Specific: Various: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/OtherRecommendationsforManufacturers/ucm094338.htm">http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/OtherRecommendationsforManufacturers/ucm094338.htm</a>
<i>Genetic Research</i>	1. DHHS Office for Human Research Protections (OHRP): <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/">http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/</a> 2. DHHS National Institutes of Health, Office of Biotechnology Activities: <a href="http://www4.od.nih.gov/oba/">http://www4.od.nih.gov/oba/</a>	1. Research on Transplantation of Fetal Tissue, Public Law 103-43 (1993): <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/guidance/public-law-103-43/index.html">http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/guidance/public-law-103-43/index.html</a> 2. Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (2008): <a href="https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-110publ233/content-detail.html">https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-110publ233/content-detail.html</a>		OHRP: Guidance on the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act: Implications for Investigators and Institutional Review Boards (2009): <a href="http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/guidance/guidance-on-genetic-information-nondiscrimination-act/index.html">http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/guidance/guidance-on-genetic-information-nondiscrimination-act/index.html</a>  NIH: NIH Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant DNA Molecules, Appendix M (2009): <a href="http://osp.od.nih.gov/sites/default/files/NIH_Guidelines.html#_Toc446948489">http://osp.od.nih.gov/sites/default/files/NIH_Guidelines.html#_Toc446948489</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Food and Drug Administration, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/default.htm">http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/default.htm</a>			Application of Current Statutory Authorities to Human Somatic Cell Therapy Products and Gene Therapy Products. October 14, 1993. 58 FR 53248: <a href="http://www.fda.gov/downloads/BiologicsBloodVaccines/SafetyAvailability/UCM148113.pdf">http://www.fda.gov/downloads/BiologicsBloodVaccines/SafetyAvailability/UCM148113.pdf</a>
	National Academy of Sciences (NAS): <a href="http://www.nationalacademies.org/nrc/">http://www.nationalacademies.org/nrc/</a>			1. Guidelines for Human Embryonic Stem Cell Research (2005): <a href="http://www.nap.edu/catalog.php?record_id=11278">http://www.nap.edu/catalog.php?record_id=11278</a> 2. 2008 Amendments to the National Academies' Guidelines for Human Embryonic Stem Cell Research: <a href="http://books.nap.edu/catalog.php?record_id=12260">http://books.nap.edu/catalog.php?record_id=12260</a> 3. 2010 Final Report of the National Academies Human Embryonic Stem Cell Research Advisory Committee and 2010 Amendments to the National Academies Guidelines for Human Embryonic Stem Cell Research: <a href="http://www.nap.edu/catalog.php?record_id=12923">http://www.nap.edu/catalog.php?record_id=12923</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	National Institutes of Health: <a href="http://stemcells.nih.gov/">http://stemcells.nih.gov/</a>	Research on Transplantation of Fetal Tissue. Public Law 103-43 (1993): <a href="https://history.nih.gov/research/downloads/PL103-43.pdf">https://history.nih.gov/research/downloads/PL103-43.pdf</a>		<p>1. Removing Barriers to Responsible Scientific Research Involving Human Stem Cells, Executive Order 13505 (2009):  <a href="https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/removing-barriers-responsible-scientific-research-involving-human-stem-cells">https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/removing-barriers-responsible-scientific-research-involving-human-stem-cells</a></p> <p>2. NIH Guidelines on Human Stem Cell Research (2009):  <a href="http://stemcells.nih.gov/policy/2009-guidelines.htm">http://stemcells.nih.gov/policy/2009-guidelines.htm</a></p> <p>3. NIH Human Embryonic Stem Cell Registry (2016):  <a href="https://grants.nih.gov/stem_cells/registry/current.htm">https://grants.nih.gov/stem_cells/registry/current.htm</a></p> <p>Access: <a href="http://stemcells.nih.gov/">http://stemcells.nih.gov/</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<b>EUROPE</b>				
<b>Regionwide</b>				
<i>General</i>	<p>European Commission:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies (EGE): <a href="https://ec.europa.eu/research/ege/index.cfm">https://ec.europa.eu/research/ege/index.cfm</a></li> <li>Directorate-General for Research and Innovation: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/research/participants/docs/h2020-funding-guide/cross-cutting-issues/ethics_en.htm">http://ec.europa.eu/research/participants/docs/h2020-funding-guide/cross-cutting-issues/ethics_en.htm</a></li> </ol> <p>Council of Europe, Bioethics Unit: <a href="http://www.coe.int/bioethics">http://www.coe.int/bioethics</a></p>			<p>EGE:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ethical Aspects of Clinical Research in Developing Countries (2003): <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/bepa/european-group-ethics/docs/avis17_en.pdf">http://ec.europa.eu/bepa/european-group-ethics/docs/avis17_en.pdf</a></li> <li>Horizon 2020: How to Complete your Ethics Self-Assessment (2015): <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/research/participants/portal/doc/call/h2020/h2020-msca-if-2015/1645175-h2020 - guidance_ethics_self_assess_en.pdf">http://ec.europa.eu/research/participants/portal/doc/call/h2020/h2020-msca-if-2015/1645175-h2020 - guidance_ethics_self_assess_en.pdf</a></li> </ol> <p>1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Articles 15-18, ETS No. 164 (1997): <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG</a></p> <p>2. Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine concerning Biomedical Research, CETS No. 195 (2005): <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=195&amp;CM=1&amp;DF=10/24/2007&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=195&amp;CM=1&amp;DF=10/24/2007&amp;CL=ENG</a></p>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>	<p>European Commission: DG SANTE: Directorate-General for Health and Food Safety: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/index_en.htm">http://ec.europa.eu/health/index_en.htm</a></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Directive 2001/20/EC on the Approximation of the Laws, Regulations and Administrative Provisions of the Member States Relating to the Implementation of Good Clinical Practice in the Conduct of Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/dir_2001_20/dir_2001_20_en.pdf">http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/dir_2001_20/dir_2001_20_en.pdf</a></li> <li>Directive 2005/28/EC Laying Down Principles and Detailed Guidelines for Good Clinical Practice as Regards Investigational Medicinal</li> </ol>	<p>EudraLex Volume 10: Clinical Trials: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/documents/eudralex/vol-10/">http://ec.europa.eu/health/documents/eudralex/vol-10/</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p>Products for Human Use, as Well as the Requirements for Authorization of the Manufacturing or Importation of Such Products:</p> <p><a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/dir_2005_28/dir_2005_28_en.pdf">http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/dir_2005_28/dir_2005_28_en.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Regulation No. 536/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use, Repealing Directive 2001/20/EC:</p> <p><a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/reg_2014_536/reg_2014_536_en.pdf">http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/reg_2014_536/reg_2014_536_en.pdf</a></p>		
	<p>European Medicines Agency:  <a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu/">http://www.ema.europa.eu/</a></p>		<p>Policy on Publication of Clinical Data for Medicinal Products for Human Use (2015):</p> <p><a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu/ema/index.jsp?curl=pages/news_and_events/news/2014/10/news_detail_002181.jsp&amp;mid=WC0b01ac058004d5c1#">http://www.ema.europa.eu/ema/index.jsp?curl=pages/news_and_events/news/2014/10/news_detail_002181.jsp&amp;mid=WC0b01ac058004d5c1#</a></p>	<p>1. Note for Guidance on Good Clinical Practice (CPMP/ICH/135/95) (1997)</p> <p>2. Reflection Paper on Ethical and GCP Aspects of Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products for Human Use Conducted Outside of the EU/EEA and Submitted in Marketing Authorization Applications to the EU Regulatory Authorities (2012):</p> <p><a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/Regulatory_and_procedural_guideline/2012/04/WC500125437.pdf">http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/Regulatory_and_procedural_guideline/2012/04/WC500125437.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Questions and Answers on the European Medicines Agency Policy on Publication of Clinical Data for Medicinal Products for Human Use (2014):</p> <p><a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu/ema/index.jsp?curl=pages/news_and_events/news/2014/10/news_detail_002181.jsp&amp;mid=WC0b01ac058004d5c1#">http://www.ema.europa.eu/ema/index.jsp?curl=pages/news_and_events/news/2014/10/news_detail_002181.jsp&amp;mid=WC0b01ac058004d5c1#</a></p>
	<p><i>Devices</i></p> <p>DG GROWTH: Internal Market, Industry, Entrepreneurship, SMEs:  <a href="https://ec.europa.eu/growth/sectors/medical-devices_en">https://ec.europa.eu/growth/sectors/medical-devices_en</a></p>	<p>1. Directive 93/42/EEC Concerning Medical Devices:</p> <p><a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServlet.do?uri=CONSLEG:1993L0042:20071011:en:PDF">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServlet.do?uri=CONSLEG:1993L0042:20071011:en:PDF</a></p> <p>2. Directive 98/79/EC on in vitro Diagnostic Medical</p>		<p>Various:</p> <p><a href="http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/sectors/medical-devices/documents/guidelines/index_en.htm">http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/sectors/medical-devices/documents/guidelines/index_en.htm</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p>Devices (IVD):  <a href="https://ec.europa.eu/growth/single-market/european-standards/harmonised-standards/iv-diagnostic-medical-devices_en">https://ec.europa.eu/growth/single-market/european-standards/harmonised-standards/iv-diagnostic-medical-devices_en</a></p> <p>3. Directive 2007/47/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 September 2007 Amending Council Directive 90/385/EEC on Approximation of the Laws of the Member States Relating to Active Implantable Medical Devices:  <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX-32007L0047&amp;from=EN">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX-32007L0047&amp;from=EN</a></p>		
Clinical Trials Registry	EU Clinical Trials Register: <a href="https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/">https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/</a>			<p>FAQs:  <a href="https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/doc/EU_CTR_FAQ.pdf">https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/doc/EU_CTR_FAQ.pdf</a></p>
Research Injury	<p>European Commission:  DG SANTE: Directorate-General for Health and Food Safety:  <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/index_en.htm">http://ec.europa.eu/health/index_en.htm</a></p> <p>Council of Europe, Bioethics Unit:  <a href="http://www.coe.int/bioethics">http://www.coe.int/bioethics</a></p>	<p>1. Clinical Trials Directive 2001/20/EC:  <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/human-use/clinical-trials/directive/index_en.htm">http://ec.europa.eu/health/human-use/clinical-trials/directive/index_en.htm</a></p> <p>2. Regulation No. 536/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use, Repealing Directive 2001/20/EC:  <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/reg_2014_536/reg_2014_536_en.pdf">http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/reg_2014_536/reg_2014_536_en.pdf</a></p>		<p>1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Article 24, ETS No. 164 (1997):  <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG</a></p> <p>2. Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine concerning Biomedical Research, Article 13, CETS No. 195 (2005):  <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=195&amp;CM=1&amp;DF=10/24/">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=195&amp;CM=1&amp;DF=10/24/</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
				<a href="#">2007&amp;CL=ENG</a>
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	European Commission: Directorate-General for Justice and Consumers: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/justice/mission/index_en.htm">http://ec.europa.eu/justice/mission/index_en.htm</a>	1. Data Protection Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (1995): <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/justice/policies/privacy/docs/95-46-ce/dir1995-46_part1_en.pdf">http://ec.europa.eu/justice/policies/privacy/docs/95-46-ce/dir1995-46_part1_en.pdf</a> 2. Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the Protection of Natural Persons with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data and on the Free Movement of Such Data, and Repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation): <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32016R0679&amp;from=EN">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32016R0679&amp;from=EN</a>		
	Council of Europe: Data Protection and Cybercrime Division: <a href="http://www.coe.int/t/dghl/standardsetting/dataprotection/default_EN.asp">http://www.coe.int/t/dghl/standardsetting/dataprotection/default_EN.asp</a>			1. Convention for the Protection of Individuals with Regard to Automatic Processing of Personal Data (1981): <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=108&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=108&amp;CL=ENG</a> 2. Recommendation No. R (97) 5 on the Protection of Medical Data (1997): <a href="https://wcd.coe.int/ViewDoc.jsp?id=571075&amp;Site=CM&amp;BackColorInternet=C3C3C3&amp;BackColorIntranet=EDB021&amp;BackColorLogged=F5D383">https://wcd.coe.int/ViewDoc.jsp?id=571075&amp;Site=CM&amp;BackColorInternet=C3C3C3&amp;BackColorIntranet=EDB021&amp;BackColorLogged=F5D383</a> 3. Article 29 Working Party Documentation: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/justice/data-protection/article_29/index_en.htm">http://ec.europa.eu/justice/data-protection/article_29/index_en.htm</a>
<i>Human Biological Samples</i>	European Commission: European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/research/ege/index.cfm">http://ec.europa.eu/research/ege/index.cfm</a>	Directive 2004/23/EC on Setting Standards of Quality and Safety for the Donation, Procurement, Testing, Processing, Preservation, Storage, and Distribution of Human Tissues and Cells: <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServlet.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0023:EN:HTML">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServlet.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0023:EN:HTML</a>		Ethical Aspects of Human Tissue Banking (1998)

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	Council of Europe, Bioethics Unit: <a href="http://www.coe.int/bioethics">http://www.coe.int/bioethics</a>			<p>1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Articles 21-22, ETS No. 164 (1997):  <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG</a></p> <p>2. Recommendation Rec (2006) 4 of the Committee of Ministers to Member States on Research on Biological Materials of Human Origin (2006):  <a href="http://wcd.coe.int/ViewDoc.jsp?id=977859&amp;Site=CM&amp;BackColorInternet=9999CC&amp;BackColorIntranet=FFBB55&amp;BackColorLogged=FFAC75">http://wcd.coe.int/ViewDoc.jsp?id=977859&amp;Site=CM&amp;BackColorInternet=9999CC&amp;BackColorIntranet=FFBB55&amp;BackColorLogged=FFAC75</a></p>
<i>Genetic Research</i>	European Medicines Agency: <a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu/">http://www.ema.europa.eu/</a>	Regulation (EC) No. 1394/2007 on Advanced Therapy Medicinal Products and Amending Directive 2001/83/EC and Regulation (EC) No. 726/2004: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/reg_2007_1394/reg_2007_1394_en.pdf">http://ec.europa.eu/health/files/eudralex/vol-1/reg_2007_1394/reg_2007_1394_en.pdf</a>		Various: <a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu/ema/index.jsp?curl=pages/regulation/general/general_content_000294.jsp">http://www.ema.europa.eu/ema/index.jsp?curl=pages/regulation/general/general_content_000294.jsp</a>
	Council of Europe, Bioethics Unit: <a href="http://www.coe.int/bioethics">http://www.coe.int/bioethics</a>			<p>1. Recommendation No. R (92) on Genetic Testing and Screening for Health Care Purposes (1992):  <a href="http://wcd.coe.int/ViewDoc.jsp?id=612007&amp;Site=CM&amp;BackColorInternet=9999CC&amp;BackColorIntranet=FFBB55&amp;BackColorLogged=FFAC75">http://wcd.coe.int/ViewDoc.jsp?id=612007&amp;Site=CM&amp;BackColorInternet=9999CC&amp;BackColorIntranet=FFBB55&amp;BackColorLogged=FFAC75</a></p> <p>2. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Articles 12-14, ETS No. 164 (1997):  <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG</a></p> <p>3. Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine Concerning Biomedical Research, CETS No. 195 (2005):  <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=195&amp;CM=1&amp;DF=10/24/2007&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=195&amp;CM=1&amp;DF=10/24/2007&amp;CL=ENG</a></p> <p>4. Recommendation Rec (2006)4 of the Committee of Ministers to Members States on Research on Biological</p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	European Commission: European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies: <a href="http://ec.europa.eu/research/ege/index.cfm">http://ec.europa.eu/research/ege/index.cfm</a>	1. Statements by the Commission Re: Article 6 (2006): <a href="http://www.uv.es/operuv/docs_7pm/FP7ECStatementsComm_Ethical.pdf">http://www.uv.es/operuv/docs_7pm/FP7ECStatementsComm_Ethical.pdf</a> 2. Statement of the Commission Related to Research Activities Involving Human Embryonic Stem Cells (2013): <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServlet?uri=OJ:C:2013:373:0012:0015:EN:PDF">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServlet?uri=OJ:C:2013:373:0012:0015:EN:PDF</a>		1. Commission Staff Working Paper Report on Human Embryonic Stem Cell Research (2003): <a href="https://ec.europa.eu/research/press/2003/pdf/sec2003-441report_en.pdf">https://ec.europa.eu/research/press/2003/pdf/sec2003-441report_en.pdf</a> 2. Opinion No. 22 - The Ethics Review of hESC FP7 Research Projects (2007): <a href="http://bookshop.europa.eu/ga/recommendations-on-the-ethical-review-of-hesc-fp7-research-projects-pbKAAJ07022/downloads/KAAJ07022-022-EN-C/KAAJ07022ENC_002.pdf;pgid=y8dIS7GUWMdSR0EAIMEUUsWb0000dz-kvfzb;sid=Iexx3tq0IOFxyokBtfvebiRJj93DZfXP54=?FileName=KAAJ07022ENC_002.pdf&amp;SKU=KAAJ07022ENC_PDF&amp;CatalogueNumber=KA-AJ-07-022-EN-C">http://bookshop.europa.eu/ga/recommendations-on-the-ethical-review-of-hesc-fp7-research-projects-pbKAAJ07022/downloads/KAAJ07022-022-EN-C/KAAJ07022ENC_002.pdf;pgid=y8dIS7GUWMdSR0EAIMEUUsWb0000dz-kvfzb;sid=Iexx3tq0IOFxyokBtfvebiRJj93DZfXP54=?FileName=KAAJ07022ENC_002.pdf&amp;SKU=KAAJ07022ENC_PDF&amp;CatalogueNumber=KA-AJ-07-022-EN-C</a>
	Council of Europe, Bioethics Unit: <a href="http://www.coe.int/bioethics">http://www.coe.int/bioethics</a>			1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Articles 18, ETS No. 164 (1997): <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG</a> 2. Additional Protocol on Prohibition of Human Cloning, ETS No. 168 (1998): <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=168&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=168&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG</a>
<b>Armenia</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Armenia, see "Ethical Review of Biomedical Research in the CIS Countries," Chapter 3, Section 1: <a href="http://www.unesco.org/new/fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/FIELD/Moscow/pdf/ethical_review_cis_book_kubar_english.pdf">http://www.unesco.org/new/fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/FIELD/Moscow/pdf/ethical_review_cis_book_kubar_english.pdf</a>				
Note: All websites and documents are in Armenian.				
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	1. Drug and Medical Technology Agency: <a href="http://www.pharm.am/">http://www.pharm.am/</a> 2. Ethics Committee of the Ministry of Health	1. Law of the Republic of Armenia of May 4, 1996: About Medical Aid, The Maintenance of the Population, Article 21: <a href="http://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=71619">http://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=71619</a> 2. Resolution of the Government of Armenia of January 24, 2002: Procedure for Clinical Trials of		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		New Medications in Armenia: <a href="http://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?docID=9154">http://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?docID=9154</a>		
Human Biological Materials	Ethical Committee of the National Center for AIDS Prevention: <a href="http://www.armaids.am/main/index.php?lang=1">http://www.armaids.am/main/index.php?lang=1</a>	RA Law on Prevention of Disease Caused by HIV (2012): <a href="http://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=78616">http://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=78616</a>		Declaration of Helsinki: Ethical Principles for Medical Research Involving Human Subjects (2013)
<b>Austria</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Austria, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Austria%20definitive.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Austria%20definitive.pdf</a>				
General	1. Ministry of Health (German): <a href="http://www.bmg.gv.at">http://www.bmg.gv.at</a> 2. Forum of Austrian Ethics Committees (German): <a href="http://www.ethikkommissionen.at">http://www.ethikkommissionen.at</a> 3. Bioethics Commission: <a href="http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/3575/default.aspx">http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/3575/default.aspx</a>	1. University Act (2011): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/Dokumente/Erv/ERV_2002_1_120/ERV_2002_1_120.pdf">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/Dokumente/Erv/ERV_2002_1_120/ERV_2002_1_120.pdf</a> 2. Hospitals Act (2014) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=20003352&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=20003352&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a>	Regulation on Leading Ethics Committees (2004) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=20003352&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=20003352&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a>	Bioethics Commission: 1. Codification of Legislation on Medical Research (2011) 2. Research on Persons without the Capacity to Consent (2013)  Access: <a href="http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/4070/default.aspx">http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/4070/default.aspx</a>
Drugs and Devices	Drugs	1. Ministry of Health (German): <a href="http://www.bmg.gv.at">http://www.bmg.gv.at</a> 2. Austrian Agency for Health and Food Safety: <a href="http://www.ages.at/ages/en/ages-austrian-agency-for-health-and-food-safety/">http://www.ages.at/ages/en/ages-austrian-agency-for-health-and-food-safety/</a> 3. Austrian Federal Office for Safety in Health Care: <a href="http://www.basg.gv.at/en/basg-austrian-federal-office-for-safety-in-health-care/">http://www.basg.gv.at/en/basg-austrian-federal-office-for-safety-in-health-care/</a>	Austrian Drug Law (2013) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10010441&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10010441&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a>	Various (German): <a href="http://www.basg.at/ärzneimittel/vor-der-zulassung/klinische-pruefungen/">http://www.basg.at/ärzneimittel/vor-der-zulassung/klinische-pruefungen/</a>
	Devices	Same as Drugs.	Medical Devices Act (2014) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10011003">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10011003</a>	Various (German): <a href="http://www.basg.at/medizinprodukte/formulare/klinische-pruefung/">http://www.basg.at/medizinprodukte/formulare/klinische-pruefung/</a>
Research Injury	1. Austrian Agency for Health and Food Safety: <a href="http://www.ages.at/ages/en/ages-austrian-agency-for-health-and-food-safety/">http://www.ages.at/ages/en/ages-austrian-agency-for-health-and-food-safety/</a> 2. Austrian Federal Office for Safety in Health Care: <a href="http://www.basg.at/en/austrian-federal-office-for-safety-in-health-care/">http://www.basg.at/en/austrian-federal-office-for-safety-in-health-care/</a>	1. Austrian Drug Law, Article 32 (2013) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10010441&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10010441&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a> 2. Austrian Medical Devices Law, Article 47 (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10011003">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10011003</a>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>  Note: The Austrian states also have privacy/data protection laws	Austrian Data Protection Authority: <a href="https://www.dsb.gv.at/DesktopDefault.aspx?alias=dsken">https://www.dsb.gv.at/DesktopDefault.aspx?alias=dsken</a>	&Gesetzesnummer=10011003&ShowPrintPreview=True  Federal Act Concerning the Protection of Personal Data (2014): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/Dokumente/Erv/ERV_1999_1_165/ERV_1999_1_165.pdf">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/Dokumente/Erv/ERV_1999_1_165/ERV_1999_1_165.pdf</a>		
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	1. Ministry of Health (German): <a href="http://www.bmg.gv.at">http://www.bmg.gv.at</a> 2. Bioethics Commission: <a href="http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/3575/default.aspx">http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/3575/default.aspx</a>	1. Law on Safety of Blood (2009) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10011145&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10011145&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a>  2. Law on Quality and Safety of Human Tissue and Cells (2013) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=20005698&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=20005698&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a>	Regulation on Tissue Banks (2014) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=20005848&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=20005848&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a>	Bioethics Commission: 1. Opinion of the Bioethics Commission at the Federal Chancellery: Biobanks for Medical Research (2007) 2. Biobanks for Medical Research - Amendments to the Bioethics Commission Report of May 2007 (2011)  Access: <a href="http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/4070/default.aspx">http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/4070/default.aspx</a>
<i>Genetic Research</i>	1. Ministry of Health (German): <a href="http://www.bmg.gv.at">http://www.bmg.gv.at</a> 2. Bioethics Commission: <a href="http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/3575/default.aspx">http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/3575/default.aspx</a>	Gene Technology Act (2012) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10010826&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10010826&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a>		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	1. Ministry of Health (German): <a href="http://www.bmg.gv.at">http://www.bmg.gv.at</a> 2. Bioethics Commission: <a href="http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/3575/default.aspx">http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/site/3575/default.aspx</a>	Reproductive Medicine Act (2010) (German): <a href="http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10003046&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True">http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&amp;Gesetzesnummer=10003046&amp;ShowPrintPreview=True</a>		Bioethics Commission: 1. Stem Cell Research in the Context of the EU's Sixth Framework Programme Research (2002) 2. Research on Human Embryonic Stem Cells (2009) (German): <a href="http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/DocView.aspx?CobId=34240">http://www.bundeskanzleramt.at/DocView.aspx?CobId=34240</a>
<b>Belarus</b> For an overview of human subject protections in Belarus, see "Ethical Review of Biomedical Research in the CIS Countries," Chapter 3, Section 3: <a href="http://www.unesco.org/new/fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/FIELD/Moscow/pdf/ethical_review_cis_book_kubar_english.pdf">http://www.unesco.org/new/fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/FIELD/Moscow/pdf/ethical_review_cis_book_kubar_english.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	1. Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://minzdrav.by/en/">http://minzdrav.by/en/</a> 2. National Bioethics Committee	1. Constitution of the Republic of Belarus, Article 25 (2004) (Russian): <a href="http://www.pravo.by/WEBNPA/text.asp?RN=v19402875">http://www.pravo.by/WEBNPA/text.asp?RN=v19402875</a>  2. Law on Health Care System,	MOH: 1. Ordinance No. 274 on Establishing the National Bioethics Committee (2006) 2. Decree No. No. 55 on Ethics Committees (2008) (Russian):	MOH: 1. Code of Medical Ethics (1999) (Russian): <a href="http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/norm37/d37726.html">http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/norm37/d37726.html</a>  2. Guidelines for Ethics Committees on

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		Articles 40, 46 (2010) (Russian): <a href="http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435">http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435</a>	<a href="http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num05/d05639.html">http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num05/d05639.html</a>	Standard Operational Proceedings (No. 55-0004, 2000) (Russian): <a href="http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/norm35/d35896/index.html">http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/norm35/d35896/index.html</a> 3. Methodological Guidelines of Health Ministry (2000)
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>	1. Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://minzdrav.by/en/">http://minzdrav.by/en/</a> 2. State Pharmacological Committee 3. Centre for Expertise and Testing in Health Care (Russian): <a href="http://reeth.by/">http://reeth.by/</a>	1. Law on Health Care System, Article 40 (2010) (Russian): <a href="http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435">http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435</a> 2. Law on Drugs, Articles 15,16 (2009) (Russian): <a href="http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=h10600161">http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=h10600161</a>	MOH: 1. Ordinance No. 254 on Clinical Drug Trials and Good Clinical Practice (1999) (Russian): <a href="http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num36/d36922/index.html">http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num36/d36922/index.html</a> 2. Ordinance No. 161 on Accreditation of Health Care Institutions and Attestation of Specialists Involved in Conducting Clinical Trials of Drugs and Medical devices (1999) (Russian): <a href="http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num37/d37336.html">http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num37/d37336.html</a> 3. Decree No. 55 on Ethics Committees (2008) (Russian): <a href="http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num05/d05639.html">http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num05/d05639.html</a> 4. Decree No. 50 on Certain Aspects of Clinical Drug Trials (2009)
	<i>Devices</i>	1. Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://minzdrav.by/en/">http://minzdrav.by/en/</a> 2. Centre for Expertise and Testing in Health Care (Russian): <a href="http://reeth.by/">http://reeth.by/</a>	Law on Health Care System, Article 40 (2010) (Russian): <a href="http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435">http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435</a>	MOH: 1. Ordinance No. 161 on Accreditation of Health Care Institutions and Attestation of Specialists Involved in Conducting Clinical Trials of Drugs and Medical devices (1999) (Russian): <a href="http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num37/d37336.html">http://www.levonevski.net/pravo/norm2009/num37/d37336.html</a> 2. Decree No. 216 on Certain Aspects of Clinical Trials of Medical Devices (2008) (Russian): <a href="http://86.57.250.247/data/pravo/ipb_p">http://86.57.250.247/data/pravo/ipb_p</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	1. Ministry of Health: <a href="http://minzdrav.by/en/">http://minzdrav.by/en/</a> 2. National Bioethics Committee	1. Constitution of the Republic of Belarus, Article 28 (2004) (Russian): <a href="http://www.pravo.by/WEBNPA/text.asp?RN=v19402875">http://www.pravo.by/WEBNPA/text.asp?RN=v19402875</a> 2. Law on Health Care System, Article 46 (2010) (Russian): <a href="http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435">http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435</a>	<a href="#">rikazmz/N216_2008.htm</a>	
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	1. Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://minzdrav.by/en/">http://minzdrav.by/en/</a> 2. National Bioethics Committee 3. State Service of Forensic Medicine (SSFM)	Law on Health Care System, Articles 40 and 46 (2010) (Russian): <a href="http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435">http://pravo.by/webnpa/text.asp?RN=v19302435</a>	MOH: Ordinance No. 111 on Further Development of National Pathology Service (1993) (Russian): <a href="http://86.57.250.247/data/pravo/ipb_prikaznew/N111_1993(1994).doc">http://86.57.250.247/data/pravo/ipb_prikaznew/N111_1993(1994).doc</a>  SSFM: Ordinance No. 38-c on Rules for Conducting Morphological Examinations (1999)	
<b>Belgium</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Belgium, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Belgium%20definitive.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Belgium%20definitive.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	Belgium Advisory Committee on Bioethics (BACB): <a href="http://www.health.belgium.be/en">http://www.health.belgium.be/en</a>	Law Relating to Experimentation on Humans (2004): <a href="http://www.erasme.ulb.ac.be/page.asp?id=11365&amp;langue=EN">http://www.erasme.ulb.ac.be/page.asp?id=11365&amp;langue=EN</a>		BACB: 1. Opinion No. 13: Regarding Experimentation on Man (2001) 2. Opinion No. 31: Regarding Experimentation Involving Pregnant and Breastfeeding Women (2004) 3. Opinion 36: Ethical Evaluation of Research in Certain Areas of the Humanities (French and Dutch) (2006) 4. Opinion No. 40: Scope of the Law Relating to Experimentation on Humans (French and Dutch) (2007) 5. Opinion No. 51: Publication of the Results of Human Experimentation (2012)  Access: <a href="http://www.health.belgium.be/en/belgian-advisory-committee-bioethics">http://www.health.belgium.be/en/belgian-advisory-committee-bioethics</a>

<b>Country</b>	<b>Key Organizations</b>	<b>Legislation</b>	<b>Regulations</b>	<b>Guidelines</b>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	Medicines Directorate-General: <a href="http://www.health.belgium.be/eportal">http://www.health.belgium.be/eportal</a>		1. Royal Decree of September 27, 1994 2. Royal Decree of June 30, 2004 Determining the Implementation Measures of the Law 3. Royal Decree of June 30, 2004 Modifying the Royal Decree of June 6, 1960 4. Royal Decree of July 15, 2004 Determining Payments for Ethical Opinions or Authorization for the Conduct of a Clinical Trial or Experiment 5. Application of the Law of May 7, 2004 Relating to Experiments on Human Volunteers who Participate in Phase I Trials (2004) 6. Explanations Concerning the Submission of a Request for an Ethical Opinion or Authorization for the Conduct of a Clinical Trial (2004)	
<i>Research Injury</i>		Law Relating to Experimentation on Humans, Chapter XVII (Responsibility and Insurance) Article 29 (2004)		
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Commission for the Protection of Privacy: <a href="http://www.privacycommission.be/">http://www.privacycommission.be/</a>	Privacy Act: <a href="http://www.privacycommission.be/en/privacy-act">http://www.privacycommission.be/en/privacy-act</a>	Decree of February 13, 2001 Implementing the Law of December 8, 1999: <a href="http://www.privacycommission.be/sites/privacycommission/files/documents/Royal%20Decree%202001.pdf">http://www.privacycommission.be/sites/privacycommission/files/documents/Royal%20Decree%202001.pdf</a>	
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	1. Belgian Advisory Committee on Bioethics: <a href="http://www.health.belgium.be/en">http://www.health.belgium.be/en</a> 2. Superior Health Council (CSS): <a href="http://www.health.belgium.be/eportal/Abutus/relatedinstitutions/SuperiorHealthCouncil/index.htm">http://www.health.belgium.be/eportal/Abutus/relatedinstitutions/SuperiorHealthCouncil/index.htm</a> 3. Federal Public Service: <a href="http://www.health.fgov.be">www.health.fgov.be</a>	1. Royal Decree (1987) Regarding the Expression of Consent for the Removal of Organs and Tissues on Living Donors 2. Royal Decree (1997) Regarding the Removal and Allocation of Organs of Human Origin 3. Act on the Removal and		Belgian Advisory Committee on Bioethics: Opinion No. 54: Post Mortem Removal of Human Body Material for Human Medical Applications or for Scientific Research Purposes (2012): <a href="http://www.health.belgium.be/en/opinion-no-54-post-mortem-removal-human-body-material-human-medical-applications-or-scientific">http://www.health.belgium.be/en/opinion-no-54-post-mortem-removal-human-body-material-human-medical-applications-or-scientific</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		Transplantation of Organs (2006) 4. 2007 Amendment		CSS: Various: <a href="http://www.health.belgium.be/eportal/Aboutus/relatedinstitutions/SuperiorHealthCouncil/domains/cellstissuesorgans/index.htm#.Viovrl88XQ0U">http://www.health.belgium.be/eportal/Aboutus/relatedinstitutions/SuperiorHealthCouncil/domains/cellstissuesorgans/index.htm#.Viovrl88XQ0U</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	1. Federal Public Service: <a href="http://www.health.fgov.be">www.health.fgov.be</a> 2. Federal Commission for Medical and Scientific Research on Embryos in Vitro: <a href="http://health.belgium.be/eportal/Healthcare/Consultativebodies/Commissions/Embryoinvitro/19076630?ie2Term=research&amp;ie2section=83">http://health.belgium.be/eportal/Healthcare/Consultativebodies/Commissions/Embryoinvitro/19076630?ie2Term=research&amp;ie2section=83</a>	1. Royal Decree Fixing the Criteria for the Program Applicable to the Care Programs 'Reproductive Medicine' (15/02/1999) 2. Act on Research on Embryos in Vitro (2003): <a href="http://www.eshre.com/ESHRE/English/Legal-Matters-and-Guidelines/Legal-documentation/Belgium/page.aspx/164">http://www.eshre.com/ESHRE/English/Legal-Matters-and-Guidelines/Legal-documentation/Belgium/page.aspx/164</a> 3. Law on Medically Assisted Reproduction and the Destination of Supernumerary Embryos and Gametes (2007) (French): <a href="http://www.staatsbladclip.be/lois/2007/07/17/loi-2007023090.html">http://www.staatsbladclip.be/lois/2007/07/17/loi-2007023090.html</a>		Belgian Advisory Committee on Bioethics: Opinion No. 52: Use of Human Tissues and Cells in Reproductive Medicine (2012): <a href="http://www.health.belgium.be/en/opinion-no-52-use-human-tissues-and-cells-reproductive-medicine">http://www.health.belgium.be/en/opinion-no-52-use-human-tissues-and-cells-reproductive-medicine</a>
<b>Bosnia and Herzegovina</b>				
Note: All websites and documents are in Bosnian.				
<i>General</i>		1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Articles 15-18, ETS No. 164 (2007): 2. Additional Protocol Concerning Biomedical Research, CETS No. 195 (2007) 3. Law on Health Protection, MoH Republic of Srpska (2015): <a href="http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyril/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/Documents/Zakon%20o%20zdravstvenoj%20zastiti%20sa%20izmenama%20106-99%20%2044-15.pdf">http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyril/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/Documents/Zakon%20o%20zdravstvenoj%20zastiti%20sa%20izmenama%20106-99%20%2044-15.pdf</a> 4. Law on Health Protection, MoH Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, No 46/10: <a href="http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/index.php/">http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/index.php/</a>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<a href="#">zakoni-i-strategije/zakoni/zakon-o-zdravstvenoj-zastiti</a>		
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/">http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/</a></p> <p>2. Medicines and Medical Devices Agency of Bosnia and Herzegovina: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/</a></p>	<p>1. Law on Drugs No. 58/08: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/medicinal_products_and_medical_devices_act.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/medicinal_products_and_medical_devices_act.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Law on Changes and Amendments of the Law on Drugs No. 29/05: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/fbih/Zakon_o_lijekovima-sluzbene_novine_FBiH_broj_29-05.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/fbih/Zakon_o_lijekovima-sluzbene_novine_FBiH_broj_29-05.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Law on Drugs Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, No 109/2012: <a href="http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/index.php/zakoni-i-strategije/zakoni/zakon-o-lijekovima-fbih">http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/index.php/zakoni-i-strategije/zakoni/zakon-o-lijekovima-fbih</a></p>	<p>1. Regulation about Clinical testing of IMP and Medical Devices (2010): <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_klinicka_bos.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_klinicka_bos.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Regulation about Medical Devices (2010): <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_ms_bos.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_ms_bos.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Standards of GCP in Conducting CTs (2012): <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/Smjernice_dobre_klinicke_prakse-bo.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/Smjernice_dobre_klinicke_prakse-bo.pdf</a></p>
	<i>Republic of Srpska</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (Bosnian): <a href="http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyril/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/OMin/Pages/Splash.aspx">http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyril/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/OMin/Pages/Splash.aspx</a></p> <p>2. Medicines and Medical Devices Agency of Bosnia and Herzegovina: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/</a></p>	<p>1. Law on Drugs No. 58/08: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/medicinal_products_and_medical_devices_act.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/medicinal_products_and_medical_devices_act.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Law on Changes and Amendments of Law on Drugs No. 34/08: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/rs/ID_Zakona_o_lijekovima_34_08.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/rs/ID_Zakona_o_lijekovima_34_08.pdf</a></p>	<p>1. Regulation about Clinical testing of IMP and Medical Devices (2010): <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_klinicka_bos.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_klinicka_bos.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Regulation about Medical Devices (2010): <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_ms_bos.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_ms_bos.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Standards of GCP in Conducting CTs (2012): <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/Smjernice_dobre_klinicke_prakse-bo.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/Smjernice_dobre_klinicke_prakse-bo.pdf</a></p>
<i>Research Injury</i>	<i>Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>	Medicines and Medical Devices Agency of Bosnia and Herzegovina: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/</a>	<p>1. Medicinal Products and Medicinal Devices Act, Articles 52 and 116</p> <p>2. Law on Health Insurance of the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Official Gazette No. 46/10</p>	Regulation about Clinical Testing of IMP and Medical Devices, 4/10: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_klinicka_bos.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_klinicka_bos.pdf</a>
	<i>Republic of Srpska</i>	Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (Bosnian):	1. Medicinal Products and Medicinal Devices Act, Article	Regulation about Clinical Testing of IMP and Medical Devices,

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<a href="http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/OMin/Pages/Splash.aspx">http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/OMin/Pages/Splash.aspx</a>	52 and 116 2. Law on Health Insurance of the Republic of Srpska, Official Gazette Republic of Srpska No. 106/09: <a href="http://www.farmaceutska-komora.org/images/stories/5Zakon_o_zdravstvenoj_zastiti.pdf">http://www.farmaceutska-komora.org/images/stories/5Zakon_o_zdravstvenoj_zastiti.pdf</a>	4/10: <a href="http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_klinicka_bos.pdf">http://www.almbih.gov.ba/_doc/regulative/pravilnik_klinicka_bos.pdf</a>	
Privacy/Data Protection	Personal Data Protection Agency of Bosnia and Herzegovina: <a href="http://www.azlp.gov.ba/Default.aspx?langTag=en-US&amp;template_id=147&amp;pageIndex=1">http://www.azlp.gov.ba/Default.aspx?langTag=en-US&amp;template_id=147&amp;pageIndex=1</a>	1. Law on the Protection of Personal Data in Bosnia and Herzegovina (2001): <a href="http://www.azlp.gov.ba/images/PropisiBOS/Zakon_o_%20zastiti_licnih_podataka_u_BiH_BOS.pdf">http://www.azlp.gov.ba/images/PropisiBOS/Zakon_o_%20zastiti_licnih_podataka_u_BiH_BOS.pdf</a> 2. Law about Amendments of Law on the Protection of Personal Data in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Official Gazette of Bosnia and Herzegovina No. 76/11	Regulation about Personal Data Collection and Form of Records (2009): <a href="http://www.azlp.gov.ba/images/PropisiBOS/Pravilnik_vodjenje_i_obrazac_BOS.pdf">http://www.azlp.gov.ba/images/PropisiBOS/Pravilnik_vodjenje_i_obrazac_BOS.pdf</a>	
Embryos, Stem Cells and Cloning	<i>Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>	Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/">http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/</a>	1. Law on Transplantation of Organs and Tissues, Official Gazette of Bosnia and Herzegovina No. 75/09: <a href="http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/index.php/zakoni-i-strategije/zakoni/zakon-o-transplantaciji-organa-i-tkiva-u-svrhu-lijecenja">http://www.fmoh.gov.ba/index.php/zakoni-i-strategije/zakoni/zakon-o-transplantaciji-organa-i-tkiva-u-svrhu-lijecenja</a> 2. Law on Blood and Blood Products, Official Gazette of Bosnia and Herzegovina No. 09/10: <a href="http://www.fbihvlada.gov.ba/bosanski/zakoni/2010/zakoni/8bos.htm">http://www.fbihvlada.gov.ba/bosanski/zakoni/2010/zakoni/8bos.htm</a>	
	<i>Republic of Srpska</i>	Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (Bosnian): <a href="http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/OMin/Pages/Splash.aspx">http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/OMin/Pages/Splash.aspx</a>	1. Law on Transplantation of Organs (2010): <a href="http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/Documents/Zakon%20o%20transplantaciji%20judskih%20organa.pdf">http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/Documents/Zakon%20o%20transplantaciji%20judskih%20organa.pdf</a> 2. Law on Transplantation of human tissues and cells (2010): <a href="http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/Documents/Zakon%20o%20transplantaciji%20tijekom%20zivota%20i%20poslije%20smrti.pdf">http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/Documents/Zakon%20o%20transplantaciji%20tijekom%20zivota%20i%20poslije%20smrti.pdf</a>	Rulebook about Testing Procedure for Donor of Transplant Organs in Terms of Diseases Which can be Transmitted by Transplantation (2010): <a href="http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/Documents/%d0%9f%d1%80%d0%b0%d0%b2%d0%b8%d0%bb%d0%bd%d0%b8%d0%ba%d0%be%d0%ba%d1%80%d0%b8%d0%b8%d1%82%d0%b5%d1%80%d0%b8%d1%98%d1%83%d0%bc%d0%b1">http://www.vladars.net/sr-SP-Cyr/Vlada/Ministarstva/MZSZ/Documents/%d0%9f%d1%80%d0%b0%d0%b2%d0%b8%d0%bb%d0%bd%d0%b8%d0%ba%d0%be%d0%ba%d1%80%d0%b8%d0%b8%d1%82%d0%b5%d1%80%d0%b8%d1%98%d1%83%d0%bc%d0%b1</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<a href="#">uments/Zakon%20o%20transplanta ciji%20ijudskih%20tkiva%20i%20c elija.pdf</a>		<a href="#">b8%0%bc%0%b0_%d0%b7%d0%b0_%d1 %82%d0%b5%d1%81%d1%82%d0%b8%d1 %80%d0%b0%d1%9a%d0%b5_%d0%b4%d0 %b0%d0%b2%d0%b0%d0%bb%d0%b0%d1 %86%d0%b0_%d1%99%d1%83%d0%b4%d1 %81%d0%ba%d0%b8%d1%85_%d0%be%d1 %80%d0%b3%d0%b0%d0%d0%bd%d0%b0_64_1 .pdf</a>
<b>Bulgaria</b>				
<i>General</i>	Ministry of Healthcare (Bulgarian): <a href="http://www.mh.government.bg/">http://www.mh.government.bg/</a>	<p>1. Constitution of the Republic of Bulgaria, Amendment SG. 18/25, Article 29 (2015) (Bulgarian): <a href="http://www.government.bg/cgi-bin/e-cms/vis/vis.pl?p=0159&amp;n=000007">http://www.government.bg/cgi-bin/e-cms/vis/vis.pl?p=0159&amp;n=000007</a></p> <p>2. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2003)</p> <p>3. Law Ratifying the Additional Protocol on Biomedical Research (2006) (Bulgarian): <a href="https://www.mh.government.bg/media/filer_public/c6/12/c612c85a-519f-4a22-b390-5fad298ce80b/zakon-ratifitsirane-protokol-konventsiya-zashtita-pravata-na_choveka_29-08-2006.pdf">https://www.mh.government.bg/media/filer_public/c6/12/c612c85a-519f-4a22-b390-5fad298ce80b/zakon-ratifitsirane-protokol-konventsiya-zashtita-pravata-na_choveka_29-08-2006.pdf</a></p> <p>4. Healthcare Act, Articles 197 and 206 (2013)</p> <p>5. Law on Medicinal Products in Human Medicine (2015): <a href="http://en.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/legal Acts/ZLPHM_en.pdf">http://en.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/legal Acts/ZLPHM_en.pdf</a></p>		
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p><i>Drugs</i></p> <p>1. Ministry of Healthcare (MOH) (Bulgarian): <a href="http://www.mh.government.bg/">http://www.mh.government.bg/</a></p> <p>2. Bulgarian Drug Agency (BDA): <a href="http://en.bda.bg/">http://en.bda.bg/</a></p>	<p>Law for Medicinal Products in Human Medicine, Chapter 4 (2015): <a href="http://en.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/legal Acts/ZLPHM_en.pdf">http://en.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/legal Acts/ZLPHM_en.pdf</a></p>	<p>Regulation No. 31 from 12 August 2007 for Determining the Principles of Good Clinical Practice (2012) (Bulgarian): <a href="http://www.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/regulations/naredbi/naredba31.pdf">http://www.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/regulations/naredbi/naredba31.pdf</a></p>	
	<p><i>Devices</i></p> <p>Bulgarian Drug Agency (BDA) (Bulgarian): <a href="http://en.bda.bg/">http://en.bda.bg/</a></p>	<p>Medical Devices Act (2016): <a href="http://www.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/regulations/zakoni/ZMI_2">http://www.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/regulations/zakoni/ZMI_2</a></p>	<p>Ordinance No. 10 of 2008 on the Documents Required from the Principal/Coordinating</p>	<p>Various: <a href="http://www.bda.bg/index.php?option=com_content&amp;view=category&amp;layout=blog&amp;id=60&amp;Itemid=1">http://www.bda.bg/index.php?option=com_content&amp;view=category&amp;layout=blog&amp;id=60&amp;Itemid=1</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<a href="#">0160308.pdf</a>	Investigator or Sponsor for Obtaining an Ethics Committee Statement and on the Procedure for Safety Monitoring of Medical Devices During Clinical Investigations and Assessment of the Clinical Data Collected During such Investigations: <a href="http://en.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/legal_acts/Ordinance_Clinical_investigations_MD_EN.pdf">http://en.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/legal_acts/Ordinance_Clinical_investigations_MD_EN.pdf</a>	<a href="#">mid=117&amp;lang=en</a>
<i>Research Injury</i>	Bulgarian Drug Agency (BDA): <a href="http://en.bda.bg/">http://en.bda.bg/</a>	Medicinal Products in Human Medicine Act, Chapter 4, Articles 91 and 92 (2013): <a href="http://en.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/legal_acts/ZLPHM_en.pdf">http://en.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/legal_acts/ZLPHM_en.pdf</a>	Regulation 31 from 12 August 2007 for Determining the Principles of Good Clinical Practice, Section 5.8 (2012) (Bulgarian): <a href="http://www.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/regulations/naredbi/naredba31.pdf">http://www.bda.bg/images/stories/documents/regulations/naredbi/naredba31.pdf</a>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	1. Bulgarian Commission for Personal Data Protection: <a href="https://www.cpdp.bg/en/index.php?p=rubric&amp;aid=2">https://www.cpdp.bg/en/index.php?p=rubric&amp;aid=2</a> 2. Ombudsman: <a href="http://www.ombudsman.bg">www.ombudsman.bg</a>	Law for Protection of Personal Data (2013): <a href="https://www.cpdp.bg/en/index.php?p=element&amp;aid=373">https://www.cpdp.bg/en/index.php?p=element&amp;aid=373</a>		
<i>Human Biological Materials:</i>	1. Executive Agency for Transplantation (Bulgarian): <a href="http://bgtransplant.bg/">http://bgtransplant.bg/</a> 2. Council of Ministers, Ethics Committee for Transplantation	1. Law on Transplantation of Organs, Tissues, and Cells (2013) (Bulgarian): <a href="http://bgtransplant.bg/iat/regulations.php">http://bgtransplant.bg/iat/regulations.php</a> 2. Law Ratifying the Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine concerning Transplantation of Organs and Tissues of Human Origin (2006) (Bulgarian): <a href="https://www.mh.government.bg/media/filer_public/c6/12/c612c85a-519f-4a22-b390-5fad298ce80b/zakon-ratifitsirane-protokol-konventsiya-zashtita-pravata-na_choveka_29-08-2006.pdf">https://www.mh.government.bg/media/filer_public/c6/12/c612c85a-519f-4a22-b390-5fad298ce80b/zakon-ratifitsirane-protokol-konventsiya-zashtita-pravata-na_choveka_29-08-2006.pdf</a>	Regulation No. 13 of 4 April 2007 for the Terms and Conditions of Informing Bulgarian Citizens on the Activities regarding the Transplantation of Organs, Tissues and Cells	
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Ministry of Healthcare (Bulgarian): <a href="http://www.mh.government.bg/">http://www.mh.government.bg/</a>	1. Law on Transplantation of Organs, Tissues, and Cells (2013) (Bulgarian): <a href="http://bgtransplant.bg/iat/regulations.php">http://bgtransplant.bg/iat/regulations.php</a>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p>2. Law Ratifying the Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine concerning Transplantation of Organs and Tissues of Human Origin (2006) (Bulgarian):  <a href="https://www.mh.government.bg/media/filer_public/c6/12/c612c85a-519f-4a22-b390-5fad298ce80b/zakon-ratifitsirane-protokol-konventsiya-zashtita-pravata-na_choveka_29-08-2006.pdf">https://www.mh.government.bg/media/filer_public/c6/12/c612c85a-519f-4a22-b390-5fad298ce80b/zakon-ratifitsirane-protokol-konventsiya-zashtita-pravata-na_choveka_29-08-2006.pdf</a></p>		
<b>Croatia</b>				
Note: All websites and documents are in Croatian. For an overview of human subject protections standards in Croatia, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Croatia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Croatia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>		<p>1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Articles 15-18, ETS No. 164 (1997):  <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=164&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG</a></p> <p>2. Patient Protection Act, Article 20 (2008):  <a href="http://www.zakon.hr/z/255/Zakon-o-za%C5%A1titi-prava-pacijenata">http://www.zakon.hr/z/255/Zakon-o-za%C5%A1titi-prava-pacijenata</a></p>		
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health (MZSS):  <a href="http://www.zdravlje.hr/">http://www.zdravlje.hr/</a></p> <p>2. Agency for Medicinal Products and Medical Devices:  <a href="http://www.almp.hr/#">http://www.almp.hr/#</a></p>	<p>1. Medicinal Product Act (2013):  <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2013_06_76_1522.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2013_06_76_1522.html</a></p> <p>2. Rule Book on Amendments to Medicinal Product Act (2014):  <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2014_07_90_1809.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2014_07_90_1809.html</a></p>	<p>MZSS:</p> <p>Ordinance on Clinical Trials and Good Clinical Practice (2015):  <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2015_03_25_534.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2015_03_25_534.html</a></p>
	<i>Devices</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MZSS): <a href="http://www.mzss.hr/">http://www.mzss.hr/</a></p> <p>2. Agency for Medicinal Products and Medical Devices:  <a href="http://www.almp.hr/#">http://www.almp.hr/#</a></p>	Medical Devices Act (2013): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2013_06_76_1521.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2013_06_76_1521.html</a>	

<b>Country</b>	<b>Key Organizations</b>	<b>Legislation</b>	<b>Regulations</b>	<b>Guidelines</b>
<i>Research Injury</i>	1. Agency for Medicinal Products and Medical Devices of Croatia: <a href="http://www.almp.hr/">http://www.almp.hr/</a> 2. Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.zdravlje.hr/">http://www.zdravlje.hr/</a> 3. Croatian Health Insurance Fund: <a href="http://www.hzzo.hr/en/">http://www.hzzo.hr/en/</a>	1. Law on Mandatory Health Insurance (2013): <a href="http://www.hzzo.hr/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/ZOZO_PR_OCISCENI_TEKSTv2.pdf?6d8ad4">http://www.hzzo.hr/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/ZOZO_PR_OCISCENI_TEKSTv2.pdf?6d8ad4</a> 2. Medicinal Product Act (2013): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2013_06_76_1522.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2013_06_76_1522.html</a> 3. Rule Book on Amendments to Medicinal Product Act (2014): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2014_07_90_1809.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2014_07_90_1809.html</a>	Ordnance on Clinical Trials and Good Clinical Practice, Articles 11 and 16, Act 5.8., 6.8. and 8.2.5 (2015): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2015_03_25_534.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2015_03_25_534.html</a>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Croatian Personal Data Protection Agency: <a href="http://www.azop.hr/">http://www.azop.hr/</a>	1. Personal Data Protection Act (2012): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2012_09_106_2300.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2012_09_106_2300.html</a> 2. Law about the Right to Access Personal Information (2015): <a href="http://www.zakon.hr/z/126/Zakon-o-pravu-na-pristup-informacijama">http://www.zakon.hr/z/126/Zakon-o-pravu-na-pristup-informacijama</a>		
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.zdravlje.hr/">http://www.zdravlje.hr/</a>	1. Law about Blood and Blood Products (2006): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2006_07_79_1916.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2006_07_79_1916.html</a> 2. Rule Book on Amendments to Law about Blood and Blood Products (2011): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2011_11_124_2476.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2011_11_124_2476.html</a> 3. Law on the Implementation of Human Tissues and Cells (2012): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2012_12_144_3070.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2012_12_144_3070.html</a> 4. Law on Transplantation of Human Organs for the Purpose of Treatment: <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2012_12_144_3071.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2012_12_144_3071.html</a>	Ordinance on the Conditions of Space, Professional Workers, Medical-Technical Equipment and Quality Assurance for Collection, Retrieval, Testing, Processing, Preservation, Storage and Allocation of Human Tissues and Cells (2013): <a href="http://www.propisi.hr/print.php?id=9354">http://www.propisi.hr/print.php?id=9354</a>	
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.zdravlje.hr/">http://www.zdravlje.hr/</a>	1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of	Ordinance on the Conditions of Space, Professional Workers,	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p>Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (2003): <a href="http://zakon.poslovna.hr/public/Konvencija-o-zastiti-ljudskih-prava-i-dostojanstva-ljudskog-bica-upogledu-primjene-biologije-i-medicine-u-vezi-presadijanja-organa-i-tkiva-ljudskog-porijekla/243337/zakoni.aspx">http://zakon.poslovna.hr/public/Konvencija-o-zastiti-ljudskih-prava-i-dostojanstva-ljudskog-bica-upogledu-primjene-biologije-i-medicine-u-vezi-presadijanja-organa-i-tkiva-ljudskog-porijekla/243337/zakoni.aspx</a></p> <p>2. Medical Fertilization Act, Article 32: (2012): <a href="http://www.hzzo-net.hr/dload/zakoni/20_01.pdf">http://www.hzzo-net.hr/dload/zakoni/20_01.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Law on the Implementation of Human Tissues and Cells (2012): <a href="http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2012_12_144_3070.html">http://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2012_12_144_3070.html</a></p>	<p>Medical-Technical Equipment and Quality Assurance for Collection, Retrieval, Testing, Processing, Preservation, Storage and Allocation of Human Tissues and Cells (2013): <a href="http://www.propisi.hr/print.php?id=9354">http://www.propisi.hr/print.php?id=9354</a></p>	
<b>Cyprus</b>				
		For an overview of human subject protections in Cyprus, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Cyprus%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Cyprus%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>		
<i>General</i>		<p>1. Law No. 31 (III)/2001: Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine</p> <p>2. The Safeguarding and Protection of Patients' Rights Law (2004): <a href="http://www.bioethics.gov.cy/Moh/cnbc/nbc/index_en?OpenDocument">http://www.bioethics.gov.cy/Moh/cnbc/nbc/index_en?OpenDocument</a></p>		
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health, Pharmaceutical Services: <a href="http://www.moh.gov.cy/Moh/phs/phs.nsf/dmlindex_en/dmlindex_en?opendocument">http://www.moh.gov.cy/Moh/phs/phs.nsf/dmlindex_en/dmlindex_en?opendocument</a></p> <p>2. Ministry of Health, National Bioethics Committee: <a href="http://www.bioethics.gov.cy/moh/cnbc/cnbc.nsf/index_en/index_en?OpenDocument">http://www.bioethics.gov.cy/moh/cnbc/cnbc.nsf/index_en/index_en?OpenDocument</a></p>	<p>Law for Good Clinical Practice (2004)</p>		
<i>Research Injury</i>	<p>Ministry of Health, Pharmaceutical Services: <a href="http://www.moh.gov.cy/moh/moh.nsf/ind">http://www.moh.gov.cy/moh/moh.nsf/ind</a></p>	<p>Legislation Concerning Medicinal Products of Human Use (Good Clinical Practice)</p>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<a href="#">ex_en/index_en?OpenDocument</a>	No. 452/2004, Regulation No. 11 (8)		
Privacy/Data Protection	Commissioner's Office for the Protection of Personal Data: <a href="http://www.dataprotection.gov.cy/dataprotection/dataprotection.nsf/index_en/index_en?opendocument">http://www.dataprotection.gov.cy/dataprotection/dataprotection.nsf/index_en/index_en?opendocument</a>	1. Processing of Personal Data (Protection of Individuals) Law of 2001: <a href="http://www.dataprotection.gov.cy/dataprotection/dataprotection.nsf/697e70c0046f7759c2256e8c004a0a49/f8e24ef90a27f34fc2256eb4002854e7/\$FILE/138(I)-2001_en.pdf">http://www.dataprotection.gov.cy/dataprotection/dataprotection.nsf/697e70c0046f7759c2256e8c004a0a49/f8e24ef90a27f34fc2256eb4002854e7/\$FILE/138(I)-2001_en.pdf</a> 2. 2003 Amendments: <a href="http://www.dataprotection.gov.cy/dataprotection/dataprotection.nsf/697e70c0046f7759c2256e8c004a0a49/f8e24ef90a27f34fc2256eb4002854e7/\$FILE/37(I)-2003_en.pdf">http://www.dataprotection.gov.cy/dataprotection/dataprotection.nsf/697e70c0046f7759c2256e8c004a0a49/f8e24ef90a27f34fc2256eb4002854e7/\$FILE/37(I)-2003_en.pdf</a>		
Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning		Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (2002)		
<b>Czech Republic</b>	For an overview of human subject protections in the Czech Republic, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Czech%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Czech%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>			
General	Ministry of Health, Central Ethics Committee (Czech): <a href="http://www.mzcr.cz">http://www.mzcr.cz</a>	1. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2001) 2. Act No. 130/2002 Collection on Research and Development Support, as Amended 3. Act No. 372/2011 on Healthcare Services 4. Act. No. 373/2011 on Specific Healthcare Services		
Drugs and Devices	<p><i>Drugs</i></p> 1. Ministry of Health (MOH) (Czech): <a href="http://www.mzcr.cz">http://www.mzcr.cz</a> 2. State Institute for Drug Control (SUKL): <a href="http://www.sukl.cz/index.php?lchan=1&amp;lr_ed=1">http://www.sukl.cz/index.php?lchan=1&amp;lr_ed=1</a>	Act No. 378/2007 Collection on Pharmaceuticals	MOH: Decree No. 226/2008 on Good Clinical Practices and on Detailed Conditions for Evaluation of Pharmaceutical Products	SUKL: Various: <a href="http://www.sukl.cz/medicinal-products-clinical-trials-guidelines-1">http://www.sukl.cz/medicinal-products-clinical-trials-guidelines-1</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<i>Devices</i>	<p>State Institute for Drug Control (SUKL):  <a href="http://www.sukl.cz/index.php?lchan=1&amp;lr ed=1">http://www.sukl.cz/index.php?lchan=1&amp;lr ed=1</a></p> <p>1. Act No 268/2014 Coll., on Medical Devices and on Amendment to Act. 634/2004 Coll., on Administrative Fees  2. Decree No 62/2015 Coll. Implementing Certain Provisions of the Act on Medical Devices</p>	<p>Various:  <a href="http://www.sukl.cz/medical-devices?highlightWords=501%2F2000">http://www.sukl.cz/medical-devices?highlightWords=501%2F2000</a></p>	Various: <a href="http://www.sukl.cz/medical-devices-guidelines">http://www.sukl.cz/medical-devices-guidelines</a>
	<i>Research Injury</i>	<p>1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Article 24, ETS No. 164 (2001)</p> <p>2. Law No. 89/2012 Coll. Civil Code:  <a href="http://www.czechlegislation.com/en/89-2012-sb">http://www.czechlegislation.com/en/89-2012-sb</a></p>		
	<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	<p>Office for Personal Data Protection:  <a href="http://www.uouu.cz/uouu.aspx">http://www.uouu.cz/uouu.aspx</a></p>	<p>Act No. 101/2000 Coll., On Protection of Personal Data and Amending Certain Laws, As Amended (2015) (Czech):  <a href="http://www.uouu.cz/uouu.aspx?menu=4&amp;submenu=5">http://www.uouu.cz/uouu.aspx?menu=4&amp;submenu=5</a></p>	<p>Position No. 3/2004 Personal Data Processing in the Context of Clinical Testing of Drugs and Other Medical Substances</p>
	<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sport:  <a href="http://www.msmt.cz/index.php?lchan=1&amp;lred=1">http://www.msmt.cz/index.php?lchan=1&amp;lred=1</a></p> <p>2. Research and Development Council, Bioethical Commission:  <a href="http://www.vyzkum.cz/FrontClanek.aspx?idsekce=15908">http://www.vyzkum.cz/FrontClanek.aspx?idsekce=15908</a></p>	<p>Act of 26 April 2006 on Research on Human Embryonic Stem Cells No. 227/2006 Sb. (Coll.)</p>	
<b>Denmark</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Denmark, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Denmark%20definitive.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Denmark%20definitive.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	National Committee on Health Research Ethics (NVK): <a href="http://dnvk.dk/CVK/Home/English.aspx">http://dnvk.dk/CVK/Home/English.aspx</a>	<p>Act on Research Ethics Review of Health Research Projects (2011):  <a href="http://www.dnvk.dk/English/actona biomedicalresearch.aspx">http://www.dnvk.dk/English/actona biomedicalresearch.aspx</a></p>	<p>Executive Order No. 710 on Information and Consent at Inclusion of Trial Subjects in Biomedical Research Projects (2004) (Danish):  <a href="http://www.dnvk.dk/English/ministerialorder806.aspx">http://www.dnvk.dk/English/ministerialorder806.aspx</a></p>	<p>Guidelines about Notification etc. of a Biomedical Research Project to the Committee System on Biomedical Research Ethics, and Appendices (2011):  <a href="http://www.dnvk.dk/English/guidelinesaboutnotification.aspx">http://www.dnvk.dk/English/guidelinesaboutnotification.aspx</a></p>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	Danish Medicines Agency: <a href="http://www.dkma.dk">http://www.dkma.dk</a>	<p>1. Medicinal Product Act No. 506 (2013)</p> <p>2. Act on Clinical trials on Medical Products No. 620 (2016)</p>	<p>1. Executive Order on Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products, Human Use (2004)</p> <p>2. Executive Order No. 710 on Informed Consent from Patients</p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			in Biomedical Trials (2016) 3. Danish Guideline on Notification of Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products in Humans (2016)	
Research Injury	Patient Compensation Association: <a href="http://patienterstatningen.dk/en.aspx">http://patienterstatningen.dk/en.aspx</a>	1. Liability for Damages Act (2007): <a href="http://patienterstatningen.dk/Patient_skader/Love-og-regler/Lov-om-klage-og-erstatningsadgang/Behandlingsskader">http://patienterstatningen.dk/Patient_skader/Love-og-regler/Lov-om-klage-og-erstatningsadgang/Behandlingsskader</a>  2. Danish Act on the Right to Complain and Receive Compensation within the Health Service No. 904 (2013): <a href="http://patienterstatningen.dk/Patient_skader/Love-og-regler/Lov-om-klage-og-erstatningsadgang/Lægemiddelskader">http://patienterstatningen.dk/Patient_skader/Love-og-regler/Lov-om-klage-og-erstatningsadgang/Lægemiddelskader</a>		
Privacy/Data Protection	Danish Data Protection Agency (DPA): <a href="http://www.datatilsynet.dk/english/">http://www.datatilsynet.dk/english/</a>	Act on Processing of Personal Data (Act No. 429) (2007): <a href="http://www.datatilsynet.dk/english/the-act-on-processing-of-personal-data/">http://www.datatilsynet.dk/english/the-act-on-processing-of-personal-data/</a>	Executive Order on Health Law, No. 1188, Chapter 9 (2016)	DCE: Protection of Sensitive Personal Information
Human Biological Materials	National Committee on Health Research Ethics: <a href="http://www.dnvk.dk/CSV/Home/English.aspx">http://www.dnvk.dk/CSV/Home/English.aspx</a>	1. Health Law (2014) 2: Act on Processing of Personal Data ( 31.5.200) <a href="http://www.datatilsynet.dk/english/the-act-on-processing-of-personal-data/">http://www.datatilsynet.dk/english/the-act-on-processing-of-personal-data/</a>  3. Act on Research Ethics Review of Health Research Projects (2011): <a href="http://www.dnvk.dk/English/actona.biomedicalresearch.aspx">http://www.dnvk.dk/English/actona.biomedicalresearch.aspx</a>	Executive Order on Health Law, No. 1188 (2016)	
Genetic Research	National Committee on Health Research Ethics: <a href="http://www.dnvk.dk/CSV/Home/English.aspx">http://www.dnvk.dk/CSV/Home/English.aspx</a>	Act on Research Ethics Review of Health Research Projects: <a href="http://www.dnvk.dk/English/actona.biomedicalresearch.aspx">http://www.dnvk.dk/English/actona.biomedicalresearch.aspx</a>		Guidelines on Health Research Projects Involving Genome Research (Danish): <a href="http://www.dnvk.dk/~media/Files/cvk/forskere/Hvordan%20soeger%20jeg/Retningslinjer%20genom%20Version%205%20DOR10040S.aspx">http://www.dnvk.dk/~media/Files/cvk/forskere/Hvordan%20soeger%20jeg/Retningslinjer%20genom%20Version%205%20DOR10040S.aspx</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Danish Council of Ethics: <a href="http://www.etiskraad.dk/da-DK.aspx?sc_lang=en">http://www.etiskraad.dk/da-DK.aspx?sc_lang=en</a>	Act on Danish Council of Ethics No. 440 (2004)	Executive Order on Medically Assisted Procreation No. 93 (2015)	
<b>Estonia</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Estonia, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Estonia%20definitive.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Estonia%20definitive.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	Estonian Council on Bioethics: <a href="http://www.eetikakeskus.ut.ee/en">http://www.eetikakeskus.ut.ee/en</a>	1. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2002) 2. Constitution of the Republic of Estonia, Paragraph 18 (2016): <a href="https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/521052015001/consolide">https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/521052015001/consolide</a>		Code of Ethics of Estonian Scientists: <a href="http://www.akadeemia.ee/_repository/File/AL_USDOKUD/Code-ethics.pdf">http://www.akadeemia.ee/_repository/File/AL_USDOKUD/Code-ethics.pdf</a>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs:</i> 1. State Agency of Medicines: <a href="http://www.sam.ee/en/clinical-trials-medicinal-products-estonia">http://www.sam.ee/en/clinical-trials-medicinal-products-estonia</a> 2. Minister of Social Affairs (MSA): <a href="https://www.sm.ee/en">https://www.sm.ee/en</a>	Medicinal Products Act, Chapter 5 (2015): <a href="https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ee/525112013005/consolide/current">https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ee/525112013005/consolide/current</a>	MSA: 1. 1 RTL 2005, 22, 298: Requirements for Membership of Medical Ethics Committees for Clinical Trials, Rules of Procedures for Committee, Rate of Fee for Evaluation of Clinical Trials, and List of Information to be Submitted in Order to Obtain Approval (2005) 2. Conditions and Procedure for Conducting Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products. Regulation No. 23 (2005): <a href="https://firstclinical.com/regdocs/doc/?db=INT_Estonia_Regulation_23">https://firstclinical.com/regdocs/doc/?db=INT_Estonia_Regulation_23</a>	
	<i>Devices:</i> Estonian Health Board: <a href="http://www.terviseamet.ee/en/medical-devices.html">http://www.terviseamet.ee/en/medical-devices.html</a>		Same as above.	
<i>Research Injury</i>	1. Minister of Social Affairs (MSA): <a href="https://www.sm.ee/en">https://www.sm.ee/en</a> 2. Estonian Health Insurance Fund: <a href="https://www.haigekassa.ee/en">https://www.haigekassa.ee/en</a>	Medicinal Products Act, Section 90: <a href="https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ee/525112013005/consolide/current">https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ee/525112013005/consolide/current</a>	Conditions and Procedure for Conducting Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products. Regulation No. 23 of the Minister of Social Affairs of (2005): <a href="http://www.sam.ee/en/clinical-trials-medicinal-products-estonia">http://www.sam.ee/en/clinical-trials-medicinal-products-estonia</a>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Estonian Data Protection Inspectorate: <a href="http://www.aki.ee/en/inspectorate">http://www.aki.ee/en/inspectorate</a>	Personal Data Protection Act (2016): <a href="https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ee/512112013011/consolide/current">https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ee/512112013011/consolide/current</a>		
<i>Genetic Research</i>		Human Genes Research Act (RT I 2000, 104, 685) (2014):		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>		<p><a href="https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ec/518062014005/consolidate">https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ec/518062014005/consolidate</a></p> <p>1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (2002) (Estonian):  <a href="https://www.riigiteataja.ee/akt/78569">https://www.riigiteataja.ee/akt/78569</a></p> <p>2. Artificial Insemination and Embryo Protection Act, RT I 1997, 51, 824 (2011):  <a href="https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ec/530102013057/consolidate/current">https://www.riigiteataja.ee/en/eli/ec/530102013057/consolidate/current</a></p>		
<b>Finland</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Finland, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Finland%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Finland%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Social Affairs and Health (MSAH):  <a href="http://www.stm.fi/en/frontpage">http://www.stm.fi/en/frontpage</a></p> <p>2. National Committee on Medical Research Ethics (TUKIJA):  <a href="http://www.tukija.fi/en">http://www.tukija.fi/en</a></p> <p>3. National Advisory Board on Research Ethics (TENK):  <a href="http://www.tenk.fi/en">http://www.tenk.fi/en</a></p>	<p>Medical Research Act No. 488/1999 (Amended 295/2004, 794/2010, and 143/2015):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/en/laki/kaannokset/1999/en19990488">http://www.finlex.fi/en/laki/kaannokset/1999/en19990488</a></p>	<p>1. Decree on the National Research Ethics Council of Finland No. 1347/2002</p> <p>2. Decree on Medical Research Nos. 986/1999, 313/2004, and 65/2016</p> <p>3. Decree on the National Committee on Medical Research Ethics No. 820/2010</p> <p>4. Decree on Fees, No. 1168/2014</p>	<p>TUKIJA:</p> <p>1. Report on Children in Medical Research (2003)</p> <p>2. Report on Ethical Evaluation of Research in Finland (2006)</p> <p>3. Operating Procedures of the National Committee on Medical Research Ethics (2016)</p> <p>Access:  <a href="http://tukija.fi/en/publications1">http://tukija.fi/en/publications1</a></p>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>	<p>1. Finnish Medicines Agency (FIMEA):  <a href="http://www.fimea.fi/frontpage">http://www.fimea.fi/frontpage</a></p> <p>2. Ministry of Social Affairs and Health (MSAH):  <a href="http://stm.fi/en/frontpage">http://stm.fi/en/frontpage</a></p> <p>3. National Committee on Medical Research Ethics (TUKIJA):  <a href="http://www.tukija.fi/en">http://www.tukija.fi/en</a></p>	<p>Medicines Act No. 395/1987 (Finnish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/smur/1987/19870395">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/smur/1987/19870395</a></p>	<p>1. Decree on Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products No. 841/2010</p> <p>2. Other Decrees:  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/smur/1987/19870395#nojalla">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/smur/1987/19870395#nojalla</a></p> <p>FIMEA:</p> <p>Administrative Regulation on Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products in Human Subjects No. 2/2012 (Finnish):  <a href="http://www.fimea.fi/download/22302_Maarays_2-2012_kliiniset_laaketutkimukset.pdf">http://www.fimea.fi/download/22302_Maarays_2-2012_kliiniset_laaketutkimukset.pdf</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<p><i>Devices</i></p> <p>National Supervisory Authority for Welfare and Health (VALVIRA):  <a href="http://www.valvira.fi/en/licensing/medical_devices">http://www.valvira.fi/en/licensing/medical_devices</a></p>	<p>Medical Devices Act No. 629/2010 (Finnish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/koelma/2010/20100085.pdf">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/koelma/2010/20100085.pdf</a></p>	<p>1. Decree (Decision) on Clinical Investigations (2010) (Finnish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/data/normit/3964_4_maarays_3_2010_kliininen_laitetutkimus.pdf">http://www.finlex.fi/data/normit/3964_4_maarays_3_2010_kliininen_laitetutkimus.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Various:  <a href="http://www.valvira.fi/en/licensing/medical_devices/legislation">http://www.valvira.fi/en/licensing/medical_devices/legislation</a></p>	
<i>Research Injury</i>	<p>1. Finnish Patient Insurance Centre (Finnish):  <a href="http://www.potilasvakuutuskeskus.fi/www/page/pvk-www_2181">http://www.potilasvakuutuskeskus.fi/www/page/pvk-www_2181</a></p> <p>2. Pharmaceutical Injuries Insurance  <a href="http://www.laakevahinko.fi/in-english/">http://www.laakevahinko.fi/in-english/</a></p>	<p>Patient Injuries Act No. 585/1986 (Finnish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/1986/19860585">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/1986/19860585</a></p>		<p>Pharmaceutical Injuries Insurance: General Terms and Conditions (2016):  <a href="http://www.laakevahinko.fi/in-english/terms-and-conditions/">http://www.laakevahinko.fi/in-english/terms-and-conditions/</a></p>
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	<p>Office of the Data Protection Ombudsman:  <a href="http://www.tietosuoja.fi/1560.htm">http://www.tietosuoja.fi/1560.htm</a></p>	<p>Personal Data Act No. 523/1999 (Finnish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/1999/19990523">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/1999/19990523</a></p>		
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	<p>National Supervisory Authority for Welfare and Health:  <a href="http://www.valvira.fi/web/en">http://www.valvira.fi/web/en</a></p>	<p>1. Act on the Medical Use of Human Organs ,Tissues and Cells No. 101/2001 (Finnish and Swedish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/2001/20010101">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/2001/20010101</a></p> <p>2. Law on Biobanks, No 688/2012 (Finnish and Swedish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/2012/20120688">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/2012/20120688</a></p>	<p>1. Decree on Consent for Biobank No. 643/2013 (Finnish and Swedish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/alkup/2013/20130643">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/alkup/2013/20130643</a></p> <p>2. Decree on information on Biobank No. 649/2013 (Finish and Swedish):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/alkup/2013/20130649">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/alkup/2013/20130649</a></p>	
<i>Genetic Research</i>	<p>1. National Committee on Medical Research Ethics (TUKIJA):  <a href="http://www.tukija.fi/en">http://www.tukija.fi/en</a></p> <p>2. Board for Gene Technology  <a href="http://www.geeniteknikaanlautakunta.fi/en">http://www.geeniteknikaanlautakunta.fi/en</a></p>	<p>1. Medical Research Act No. 488/1999 (Amended 295/2004 and 794/2010):  <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/en/laki/kaannokset/1999/en19990488">http://www.finlex.fi/en/laki/kaannokset/1999/en19990488</a></p> <p>2. Gene Technology Act No. 377/1995:  <a href="https://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/1995/19950377">https://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/1995/19950377</a></p>		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	<p>1. National Supervisory Authority for Welfare and Health:  <a href="http://www.valvira.fi/web/en">http://www.valvira.fi/web/en</a></p> <p>2. National Committee on Medical Research Ethics (TUKIJA)  <a href="http://www.tukija.fi/en">http://www.tukija.fi/en</a></p>	<p>1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Additional Protocol on Prohibition of Human Cloning (2002)</p>		<p>TUKIJA:  Report on Stem Cells, Cloning, and Research (2005):  <a href="http://tukija.fi/documents/1481661/1546647/2005cells.pdf/c14b7dd0-11b4-428d-bdae-539566ade614">http://tukija.fi/documents/1481661/1546647/2005cells.pdf/c14b7dd0-11b4-428d-bdae-539566ade614</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<p>3. National Advisory Board on Research Ethics (TENK): <a href="http://www.tenk.fi/en/index.html">http://www.tenk.fi/en/index.html</a></p> <p>4. National Advisory Board on Social Welfare and Health Care Ethics (ETENE): <a href="http://www.etene.fi/en">http://www.etene.fi/en</a></p>	<p>2. Medical Research Act No. 488/1999 (amended 295/2004, 749/2010, and 143/2015): <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/en/laki/kaannokset/1999/en19990488">http://www.finlex.fi/en/laki/kaannokset/1999/en19990488</a></p> <p>3. Act on Assisted Fertility Treatments No. 1237/2006: <a href="http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/2006/20061237">http://www.finlex.fi/fi/laki/ajantasa/2006/20061237</a></p>		

## France

For an overview of human subject protections in France, see the EFGCP Report: <http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/France%20definitive%20Updated.pdf>

<i>General</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Social affairs and Health (French): <a href="http://www.sante.gouv.fr/">http://www.sante.gouv.fr/</a></p> <p>2. National Consultative Bioethics Committee for Health and Life Sciences (CCNE): <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr/en">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr/en</a></p> <p>3. National Commission for Informatics and Freedoms (CNIL): <a href="http://www.cnil.fr/english/the-cnil/">http://www.cnil.fr/english/the-cnil/</a></p>	<p>Law No. 2004-806 of 9 August 2004 on Biomedical Research: <a href="http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichTexte.do?cidTexte=JORFTEXT00000441469&amp;dateTexte=&amp;categorieLien=id">http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichTexte.do?cidTexte=JORFTEXT00000441469&amp;dateTexte=&amp;categorieLien=id</a></p>	<p>Public Health Code Articles R1121-1 and subsequent sections: <a href="http://legifrance.gouv.fr/">http://legifrance.gouv.fr/</a></p>	<p>CCNE: Various: <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr/en/type_publication/avis">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr/en/type_publication/avis</a></p>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p>1. National Consultative Bioethics Committee for Health and Life Sciences (CCNE): <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr</a></p> <p>2. National Health Products Safety Agency (ANSM): <a href="http://ansm.sante.fr/">http://ansm.sante.fr/</a></p>	<p>Medications for Human Use, Articles L5121-11, L5124-1, and L5126-1) (2004): <a href="http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/">http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/</a></p>	<p>Decision on Good Clinical Practices: <a href="http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichTexte.do?cidTexte=JORFTEXT000000819256">http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichTexte.do?cidTexte=JORFTEXT000000819256</a></p>	<p>CCNE: 1. Phase I Trials in Cancer (2002) 2. Transposition into French Law of the European Directive Relating to Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products: A New Ethical Framework for Human Research (2003)</p>
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	<p>1. National Commission of Information and Liberty (CNIL): <a href="http://www.cnil.fr/english/">http://www.cnil.fr/english/</a></p> <p>2. National Consultative Bioethics Committee for Health and Life Sciences (CCNE) (French): <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr</a></p>	<p>Law 2004-801 of August 6, 2004 Modifying Law 78-17 of January 6, 1978 Relating to the Protection of Data Subjects as Regards the Processing of Personal Data</p>	<p>CNIL: Decree No. 2005-1309 of 20 October 2005 Enacted for the Application of Act No. 78-17 of 6 January 1978 on Data Processing, Files and Individual Liberties (Amended by Decree 2007-451 of 25 March 2007): <a href="http://www.cnil.fr/fileadmin/documents/en/Decree%202005-1309.pdf">http://www.cnil.fr/fileadmin/documents/en/Decree%202005-1309.pdf</a></p>	<p>CCNE: 1. Ethical Questions Arising from the Transmission of Scientific Information Concerning Research in Biology and Medicine (1995) 2. Biometrics, Identifying Data and Human Rights (2007)</p>
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	<p>National Consultative Bioethics Committee for Health and Life Sciences (CCNE) (French): <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr</a></p>	<p>1. Donation and Use of the Components and Products of the Human Body, Articles L1211-1 to L1274-3 (2004) (French): <a href="http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/">http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/</a></p>		<p>CCNE: 1. Umbilical Cord Blood Banks for Autologous Use for Research (2002) 2. Ethical Issues Raised by Collections of Biological Material and Associated Information Data: "Biobanks,"</p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		2. Public Health Code Articles L1241-1 and following sections: (2010) (French): <a href="http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/initRechCodeArticle.do">http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/initRechCodeArticle.do</a>		“Bibliographies” (2003)
<i>Genetic Research</i>	National Consultative Bioethics Committee for Health and Life Sciences (CCNE) (French): <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr</a>	Civil Code Articles 16-10 to 16-13 (French): <a href="http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichCode.do?jsessionid=D2DE023194483D3384DE19DE8959BDAA.tpdjo17v_3?idSectionTA=LEGISCTA00006136513&amp;cidTexte=LEGITEXT000006070721&amp;dateTexte=20131006">http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichCode.do?jsessionid=D2DE023194483D3384DE19DE8959BDAA.tpdjo17v_3?idSectionTA=LEGISCTA00006136513&amp;cidTexte=LEGITEXT000006070721&amp;dateTexte=20131006</a>		Various: <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr/en/type_publication/avis">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr/en/type_publication/avis</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	National Consultative Bioethics Committee for Health and Life Sciences (CCNE) (French): <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr</a>	Law No. 2013-715 of 6th August 2013: <a href="http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichTexte.do?cidTexte=JORFTEXT000027811435&amp;dateTexte=&amp;categorieLien=id">http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichTexte.do?cidTexte=JORFTEXT000027811435&amp;dateTexte=&amp;categorieLien=id</a>	Decree N° 2015-155 of 11 February, 2015 Public Health Code on Research on Embryos Article R2151-1 and Following Sections: <a href="http://legifrance.gouv.fr/affichCode.do?idArticle=LEGIARTI000030233469&amp;idSectionTA=LEGISCTA000006190409&amp;cidTexte=LEGITEXT000006072665&amp;dateTexte=20151015">http://legifrance.gouv.fr/affichCode.do?idArticle=LEGIARTI000030233469&amp;idSectionTA=LEGISCTA000006190409&amp;cidTexte=LEGITEXT000006072665&amp;dateTexte=20151015</a>	1. Commercialization of Human Stem Cells and Other Cell Lines (2006) 2. Opinion on the Ethical Reflection Concerning Research on Human Embryonic Cells and on Human Embryos in Vitro (2010)  Access: <a href="http://www.ccne-ethique.fr/en/type_publication/avis">http://www.ccne-ethique.fr/en/type_publication/avis</a>
<b>Georgia</b> For an overview of human subject protections in Georgia, see “Ethical Review of Biomedical Research in the CIS Countries,” Chapter 3, Section 4: <a href="http://www.unesco.org/new/fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/FIELD/Moscow/pdf/ethical_review_cis_book_kubar_english.pdf">http://www.unesco.org/new/fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/FIELD/Moscow/pdf/ethical_review_cis_book_kubar_english.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	Bioethics and Health Law Studies Society: <a href="http://www.patientsrights.ge/index.php?page=385&amp;lang=geo">http://www.patientsrights.ge/index.php?page=385&amp;lang=geo</a>	1. Law on Health Care, Chapter XIX (1997) (Georgian): <a href="http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/janmrtelobis.pdf">http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/janmrtelobis.pdf</a> 2. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine ETS No.164 (2001) 3. Additional Protocol to the Convention’s on Human Rights and Biomedicine, concerning Biomedical Research, ETS No. 195 (2010)		
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	State Regulation Agency for Medical Activities (LEPL) of the Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs: <a href="http://www.moh.gov.ge/index.php?sec_id=10&amp;lang_id=ENG">http://www.moh.gov.ge/index.php?sec_id=10&amp;lang_id=ENG</a>	1. Drug and Pharmacy Law No. 659 (1997) (Georgian): <a href="http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/wamali.pdf">http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/wamali.pdf</a> 2. Licenses and Approvals Law (2005)	Regulation about the Rules and Conditions of Issuing of the Approval of Clinical Trials Approved #176 (2005) (Georgian): <a href="http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/2016">http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/2016</a>	Order of Health Minister about Implementation of “ICH: E6 Good Clinical Practice: Consolidated Guidance” (1996) including WMA: Declaration of Helsinki (2010) (Georgian): <a href="http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/9539N233.pdf">http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/9539N233.pdf</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		3. Law of Medicines and Pharmaceutical Activity (2009) (Georgian): <a href="http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/wamali.pdf">http://rama.moh.gov.ge/res/docs/wamali.pdf</a>	<a href="#">0809105943176.pdf</a>	
<i>Research Injury</i>		Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Article 24, ETS No. 164 (2001)		
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Office of the Personal Data Protection Inspector: <a href="https://personaldata.ge/en/data-protection-day-event-2014/177">https://personaldata.ge/en/data-protection-day-event-2014/177</a>	Law on Data Protection (2014): <a href="https://personaldata.ge/manage/res/documents/unofficial%20translations/PDP%20LAW%20ENG%20%20.pdf">https://personaldata.ge/manage/res/documents/unofficial%20translations/PDP%20LAW%20ENG%20%20.pdf</a>		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>		1. Law on Health Care, Article 142 (1997) 2. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Additional Protocol on Prohibition of Human Cloning ETS No. 168 (2001)		

## Germany

For an overview of human subject protections in Germany, see the EFGCP Report: <http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Germany%20definitive%20Updated.pdf>

<i>General</i>	1. German Medical Association (BÄK): <a href="http://www.bundesaerztekammer.de/page.asp?his=4.3569">http://www.bundesaerztekammer.de/page.asp?his=4.3569</a> 2. Central Ethics Committee of the BÄK (German): <a href="http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/">www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/</a> 3. Working Group of the Medical Ethics Committees in Germany (German): <a href="http://www.ak-med-ethik-komm.de/">http://www.ak-med-ethik-komm.de/</a> 4. German Ethics Council: <a href="http://www.ethikrat.org/?set_language=en">http://www.ethikrat.org/?set_language=en</a> 5. Federal Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.bmg.bund.de/ministerium/english-version.html">http://www.bmg.bund.de/ministerium/english-version.html</a>			BÄK: (Model) Professional Code for Physicians in Germany, Article 15 (2011) (German): <a href="http://www.bundesaerztekammer.de/downloads/MBOen2012.pdf">http://www.bundesaerztekammer.de/downloads/MBOen2012.pdf</a>	
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>	1. Federal Institute for Drugs and Medical Devices (BfArM): <a href="http://www.bfarm.de/EN/Home/home_no_de.html">http://www.bfarm.de/EN/Home/home_no_de.html</a> 2. Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF):	Medicinal Products Act, Sections 40-42 (2014): <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/englisch_amg/englisch_amg.html#p0917">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/englisch_amg/englisch_amg.html#p0917</a>	BfArM : 1. Promulgation on the Principles of the Conduct of Clinical Trials of Drugs According to the Rules (1987) 2. Second Promulgation on the	BfArM and PEI: Third Notification on Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products for Humans (2006): <a href="http://www.pei.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/EN/pu/clinical-trials/3rd-notification-clinical-trials-2006-08-10.pdf?blob=publicationFile&amp;v=1">http://www.pei.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/EN/pu/clinical-trials/3rd-notification-clinical-trials-2006-08-10.pdf?blob=publicationFile&amp;v=1</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<p><a href="http://www.bmbf.de/en/index.php">http://www.bmbf.de/en/index.php</a>          3. Paul Ehrlich Institute (PEI):  <a href="http://www.pei.de/EN/home/node.html;jsessionid=8A56CBB11CA133D70C010434A47D96B7.1_cid329">http://www.pei.de/EN/home/node.html;jsessionid=8A56CBB11CA133D70C010434A47D96B7.1_cid329</a></p> <p>4. Federal Ministry of Health (BMG):  <a href="http://www.bmg.bund.de/ministerium/english-version.html">http://www.bmg.bund.de/ministerium/english-version.html</a></p>		<p>Clinical Trial of Drugs in Human (1997)</p> <p>3. Regulation for the Application of Good Clinical Practice of Clinical Medications for Human Use (2012) (German):  <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/gcp-v/gesamt.pdf">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/gcp-v/gesamt.pdf</a></p> <p>BMBF:          Principles and Responsibilities When Carrying Out Clinical Studies (2013) (German):  <a href="http://www.gesundheitsforschung-bmbf.de/_media/Grundsaeze_und_Verantwortlichkeiten_20130424.pdf">http://www.gesundheitsforschung-bmbf.de/_media/Grundsaeze_und_Verantwortlichkeiten_20130424.pdf</a></p>	
<i>Devices</i>				
	<p>1. Federal Institute for Drugs and Medical Devices (BfArM):  <a href="http://www.bfarm.de/EN/Home/home_node.html">http://www.bfarm.de/EN/Home/home_node.html</a></p> <p>2. Paul Ehrlich Institute (PEI)  <a href="http://www.pei.de/EN/home/node.html">http://www.pei.de/EN/home/node.html</a></p>	<p>Act on Medical Devices (2014) (German):  <a href="http://bundesrecht.juris.de/mpg/index.html">http://bundesrecht.juris.de/mpg/index.html</a></p> <p>Also see (German):  <a href="http://www.dimdi.de/static/de/mpg/recht/index.htm">http://www.dimdi.de/static/de/mpg/recht/index.htm</a></p>	<p>Various:  <a href="http://www.dimdi.de/static/de/mpg/recht/index.htm">http://www.dimdi.de/static/de/mpg/recht/index.htm</a></p>	
<i>Clinical Trials Registry</i>	German Clinical Trials Register: <a href="https://drks-neu.uniklinik-freiburg.de/drks_web/">https://drks-neu.uniklinik-freiburg.de/drks_web/</a>			<p>FAQs:  <a href="https://drks-neu.uniklinik-freiburg.de/drks_web/navigate.do?navigationId=_faq&amp;messageDE=FAQ&amp;messageEN=FAQ">https://drks-neu.uniklinik-freiburg.de/drks_web/navigate.do?navigationId=_faq&amp;messageDE=FAQ&amp;messageEN=FAQ</a></p>
<i>Research Injury</i>		<p>Medicinal Products Act, Sections Section 40, Sub-section 3 (2014):  <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/englisch_amg/englisch_amg.html#p0917">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/englisch_amg/englisch_amg.html#p0917</a></p>		
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	<p>Federal Commissioner for Data Protection and Freedom of Information (German):  <a href="http://www.bfdi.bund.de/DE/Home/home_node.html">http://www.bfdi.bund.de/DE/Home/home_node.html</a></p> <p>Note: The 16 German states also have data protection laws (German):  <a href="http://www.datenschutz-bayern.de/infoquell/ds-">http://www.datenschutz-bayern.de/infoquell/ds-</a></p>	<p>Federal Data Protection Act, as Amended (2009):  <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/englisch_bdsge/">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/englisch_bdsge/</a></p>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<a href="#">inst/deutschland.html</a>	German Ethics Council (DER): <a href="http://www.ethikrat.org/welcome?set_languag=en">http://www.ethikrat.org/welcome?set_languag=en</a>	1. Act of Quality and Security of Human Tissue and Cells (2007) (German): <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/gewebeg/BJNR157400007.html">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/gewebeg/BJNR157400007.html</a> 2. Transfusion Law (2009) (German): <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/tfg/gesamt.pdf">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/tfg/gesamt.pdf</a> 3. Transplantation Law (2013) (German): <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/tpg/">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/tpg/</a>		Opinion on Human Biobanks for Research (2010): <a href="http://www.ethikrat.org/files/der_opinion_hum-an-biobanks.pdf">http://www.ethikrat.org/files/der_opinion_hum-an-biobanks.pdf</a>
	Central Ethics Committee of the German Medical Association (ZEKO) (German): <a href="http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/">http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/</a>			Opinion of the Central Ethics Commission (2003) (German): <a href="http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/downloads/Koerpermatt.pdf">http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/downloads/Koerpermatt.pdf</a>
	German Society of Surgery (DGCH) (German): <a href="http://www.dgch.de/index.php?id=118">http://www.dgch.de/index.php?id=118</a>		DGCH Guidelines on Good Professional Practice (GPP) for the Procurement of Human Tissue and Cells for Drug Production (German): <a href="http://www.dgch.de/fileadmin/media/pdf/servicemeldungen/069_Gewebegesetz_GFP-Leitfaden_der_DGCH_fuer_die_Gewinnung_menschlicher_Gewebe.pdf">http://www.dgch.de/fileadmin/media/pdf/servicemeldungen/069_Gewebegesetz_GFP-Leitfaden_der_DGCH_fuer_die_Gewinnung_menschlicher_Gewebe.pdf</a>	
	German Institute for Cell and Tissue Replacement (DIZG): <a href="http://www.dizg.de/en/institute.html">http://www.dizg.de/en/institute.html</a>			1. Ethical Code (2000) 2. Common Standards: Tissues and Cell Banking (2004)
<i>Genetic Research</i>	Paul-Ehrlich-Institut (PEI): <a href="http://www.pei.de/EN/home/node.html">http://www.pei.de/EN/home/node.html</a>	Law of 20 June 1990/16.12.1993 to Regulate Matters Related to Gene Technology (2013): <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/gentg/gesamt.pdf">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/gentg/gesamt.pdf</a>		Various: <a href="http://www.pei.de/DE/service/linklisten/links-gentherapie/links-thema-gentherapie-node.html">http://www.pei.de/DE/service/linklisten/links-gentherapie/links-thema-gentherapie-node.html</a>
	German Society of Human Genetics: <a href="http://www.gfhev.de/en/gfh/">http://www.gfhev.de/en/gfh/</a>			1. DNA Banking and Personal Data in Biomedical Research: Technical, Social, and Ethical Questions (2004) <a href="http://www.medgenetik.de/sonderdruck/en/DNA%20Banking_engl_060605.pdf">http://www.medgenetik.de/sonderdruck/en/DNA%20Banking_engl_060605.pdf</a> 2. Position Paper of the German Society of Human Genetics (2007) (German)

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF): <a href="http://www.bmbf.de/en/index.php">http://www.bmbf.de/en/index.php</a>	1. Embryo Protection Act (2011): <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/eschg/gesamt.pdf">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/eschg/gesamt.pdf</a> 2. Law on the Protection of Embryos in connection with the Import and Use of Human Embryonic Stem Cells (Stem Cell Act) (2013) (German): <a href="http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/stzg/gesamt.pdf">http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/stzg/gesamt.pdf</a>  English: <a href="http://www.drze.de/in-focus/stem-cell-research/modules/german-stem-cell-act?set_language=en">http://www.drze.de/in-focus/stem-cell-research/modules/german-stem-cell-act?set_language=en</a>	Implementation Regulation for the Stem Cell Act (German): <a href="http://bundesrecht.juris.de/zesv/index.html">http://bundesrecht.juris.de/zesv/index.html</a>	<a href="http://www.medgenetik.de/sonderdruck/2007_gfh_positionspapier.pdf">http://www.medgenetik.de/sonderdruck/2007_gfh_positionspapier.pdf</a>
	German Ethics Council: <a href="http://www.ethikrat.org/welcome?set_language=en">http://www.ethikrat.org/welcome?set_language=en</a>			1. Cloning for Reproductive Purposes and Cloning for the Purposes of Biomedical Research (2004): <a href="http://www.ethikrat.org/dateien/pdf/klonen-zu-fortpflanzungszwecken.pdf">http://www.ethikrat.org/dateien/pdf/klonen-zu-fortpflanzungszwecken.pdf</a> 2. Position Paper on Changes to the Stem Cell Act (2007): <a href="http://www.ethikrat.org/dateien/pdf/Stm_Stammzellgesetz.pdf">http://www.ethikrat.org/dateien/pdf/Stm_Stammzellgesetz.pdf</a>
	Central Ethics Committee of the German Medical Association (ZEKO) (German): <a href="http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/">http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/</a>			Statement on Stem Cell Research (2002) (German): <a href="http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/downloads/Stammzell.pdf">http://www.zentrale-ethikkommission.de/downloads/Stammzell.pdf</a>
	German Research Foundation (DFG): <a href="http://www.dfg.de/en/">http://www.dfg.de/en/</a>			Opinion on Stem Cell Research (2006) (German): <a href="http://www.dfg.de/download/pdf/dfg_magazin_forschungspolitik/stammzellforschung/stammzellforschung_deutschland_lang_0610.pdf">http://www.dfg.de/download/pdf/dfg_magazin_forschungspolitik/stammzellforschung/stammzellforschung_deutschland_lang_0610.pdf</a>
	Central Ethics Committee for Stem-Cell Research (ZES): <a href="http://www.rki.de/EN/Content/Institute/DepartmentsUnits/StemCell/StemCell_node.html">http://www.rki.de/EN/Content/Institute/DepartmentsUnits/StemCell/StemCell_node.html</a>			
<b>Greece</b>	<i>General</i>	National Bioethics Commission (NBC): <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/">http://www.bioethics.gr/</a>		1. Research Ethics for Biological Sciences (2008): <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/en/gnomes/">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/en/gnomes/</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
				<p><a href="#">86-research-ethics-in-biological-sciences</a></p> <p>2. A Guide for Research Ethics Committees for Biological Research (2008):  <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/guide.pdf">http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/guide.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Conflict of Interest in Biomedical Research (2011):  <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/EKDOSEI_S/OPINIONS_AND_REPORTS_2008-2013_EN.pdf">http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/EKDOSEI_S/OPINIONS_AND_REPORTS_2008-2013_EN.pdf</a></p> <p>4. Incidental Findings in Research and Clinical Practice (2015):  <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/en/gnomes/983-incidental-findings-in-research-and-clinical-practice">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/en/gnomes/983-incidental-findings-in-research-and-clinical-practice</a></p>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p>1. National Organization for Medicines (NOM):  <a href="http://www.eof.gr/web/guest/home">http://www.eof.gr/web/guest/home</a>, then click on “EN” in upper left hand section for English</p> <p>2. National Bioethics Commission (NBC):  <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php?category_id=3">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php?category_id=3</a></p>	<p>1. Act 2619/98: Ratification of the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with Regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine (1998)</p> <p>2. Act 3418/2005 Code on Medical Ethics</p>	<p>1. Ministerial Decision ΔΥΤ3 89292/2003: Harmonization of the Greek Legislation with EU Legislation, According to the Directive 2001/20/EC</p> <p>2. Ministerial Decision ΔΥΤ 3 α/79602/2007: Harmonization of the Greek Legislation with EU Legislation, according to the Directive 2005/28/EC</p>	<p>NBC:</p> <p>1. Recommendation on Clinical Trials:  <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/recom_clinical_trials_en.pdf">http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/recom_clinical_trials_en.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Control of Non-Invasive Clinical Trials for Drugs (2013) (Greek):  <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/en/gnomes/532-control-of-non-invasive-clinical-trials-for-drugs">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/en/gnomes/532-control-of-non-invasive-clinical-trials-for-drugs</a></p>
<i>Research Injury</i>	National Bioethics Commission (NBC): <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php?category_id=3">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php?category_id=3</a>	<p>1. Act 2619/98: Ratification of the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with Regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine (1998)</p> <p>2. Act 3418/2005 Code on Medical Ethics</p>	<p>1. Ministerial Decision ΔΥΤ3 89292/2003: Harmonization of the Greek Legislation with EU Legislation, According to the Directive 2001/20/EC</p> <p>2. Ministerial Decision ΔΥΤ 3 α/79602/2007 Harmonization of the Greek Legislation with EU Legislation, According to the Directive 2005/28/EC:</p>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Hellenic Data Protection Authority (Greek): <a href="http://www.dpa.gr/">http://www.dpa.gr/</a>	<p>1. Greek Constitution 1975/1986/2001 Article 9.1</p> <p>2. Act 2619/98 (Biomedicine Convention of the Council of Europe) (1998)</p> <p>3. Act 2472/1997 on the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data (As Amended by</p>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		Laws 2819/2000 and 2915/2000 (Greek): <a href="http://www.dpa.gr/Documents/Eng/2472engl_all.doc">http://www.dpa.gr/Documents/Eng/2472engl_all.doc</a> 4. Act 3418/2005 Code on Medical Ethics		
<i>Genetic Research</i>	National Bioethics Commission (NBC): <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php?category_id=3">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php?category_id=3</a>	1. Greek Constitution 1975/1986/2001, Article 5.5 2. Act 2619/98: Ratification of the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with Regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine (1998) 3. Act 2472/1997 on the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data (As Amended by Laws 2819/2000 and 2915/2000) (Greek): <a href="http://www.dpa.gr/pls/portal/docs/PACE/APDPX/ENGLISH_INDEX/LEGAL%20FRAMEWORK/LAW%202472-97-NOV2013-EN.PDF">http://www.dpa.gr/pls/portal/docs/PACE/APDPX/ENGLISH_INDEX/LEGAL%20FRAMEWORK/LAW%202472-97-NOV2013-EN.PDF</a> 4. Act 3418/2005 Code on Medical Ethics		1. Recommendation on Banks of Biological Material of Human Origin (Biobanks) in Biomedical Research: <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/biobanks_recom_eng.pdf">http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/biobanks_recom_eng.pdf</a> 2. Recommendation on the Collection and Use of Genetic Data: <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/recom_genetic_data_eng.pdf">http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/recom_genetic_data_eng.pdf</a> 3. Opinion on Prenatal and Pre-Implantation Diagnosis and Embryo Treatment: <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/1_pd_pgd_opin_eng2.pdf">http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/ENGLISH_OPINIONS_REPORTS/1_pd_pgd_opin_eng2.pdf</a> 4. Opinion on Direct-To-Consumer Genetic Testing (2012): <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/en/gnomes_91-direct-to-consumer-dtc-genetic-testing">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/en/gnomes_91-direct-to-consumer-dtc-genetic-testing</a> 5. Opinion on Incidental Findings in Research and Clinical Practice (2015): <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/GNOMES_OPINION_Incidental_Findings_FINAL.pdf">http://www.bioethics.gr/images/pdf/GNOMES_OPINION_Incidental_Findings_FINAL.pdf</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	1. National Bioethics Commission (NBC): <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php?category_id=3">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php?category_id=3</a> 2. National Authority for Medically Assisted Reproduction (Greek)	1. Act 2619/98: Ratification of the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with Regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine (1998) 2. Civil Code (Act 3089/2002, Medically Assisted Reproduction) 3. Act 3305/2005 Application of Medically Assisted Reproduction		NBC: 1. Recommendation on the Use of Stem Cells in Biomedicine and Clinical Medicine 2. Recommendation on Human Reproductive Cloning 3. Opinion on Prenatal and Pre-implantation Diagnosis and Embryo Treatment  Access: <a href="http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/gnomes">http://www.bioethics.gr/index.php/gnomes</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<b>Hungary</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Hungary, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Hungary%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Hungary%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Human Resources (EMMI):  <a href="http://www.kormany.hu/hu/emberi-eroforrasok-miniszteriuma">http://www.kormany.hu/hu/emberi-eroforrasok-miniszteriuma</a></p> <p>2. Medical Research Council, Research Ethics Committees (KFEB, TUKEB, HRB) (Hungarian):  <a href="http://www.ett.hu/">http://www.ett.hu/</a></p>	<p>1. Fundamental Law of Hungary, Articles II-III</p> <p>2. Act CLIV of 1997 on Health Care, Chapters VIII and IX</p> <p>3. Act VI. of 2002 on the Promulgation of the Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine</p> <p>4. Act LXXXI of 2006 on the Promulgation of the Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine, Concerning Biomedical Research</p> <p>5. Act C of 2012 on the Criminal Code, Chapter XVI Medical Procedures and Criminal Offenses Against the Order of Research, Sections 168-175</p>	<p>1. Decree 23/2002 (V. 9.) of the Minister of Health on Biomedical Research on Human Beings (Hungarian):  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0200023.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0200023.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a></p> <p>2. Decree 35/2005 (VIII.26.) of the Minister of Health on the Clinical Trials of Investigational Medicinal Products for Human Use and on the Application of Good Clinical Practice</p> <p>3. Decree No. 235/2009 (X.20.) from the Hungarian Government on the Regulations of Giving Permission for Human Medical Experiments, for Clinical Studies of Experimental Medicinal Products, and for the Clinical Studies of the Medical Devices (Hungarian):  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0900235.KOR&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0900235.KOR&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a></p>	
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>	<p><i>Clinical Trials:</i></p> <p>Act XCV of 2005 on Medicinal Products for Human Use, Section 3:  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/getdoc.cgi?docid=a0500095.tv&amp;dbnum=62">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/getdoc.cgi?docid=a0500095.tv&amp;dbnum=62</a></p> <p><i>Non-Interventional Trials:</i></p> <p>Act CLIV of 1997 on Health Care, Chapter VIII, Section 164/A:  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99700154.TV">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99700154.TV</a></p>	<p><i>Clinical Trials:</i></p> <p>Decree 35/2005 (VIII. 26) of the Minister of Health on the Clinical Trial and Application of Correct Clinical Practices of Investigational Medicinal Products Intended for Use in Humans:  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0500035.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0500035.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a></p> <p><i>Non-Interventional Trials:</i></p> <p>Decree 23/2002. (V. 9) of the Minister of Health on Biomedical Research on Human Beings:  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi</a></p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			<a href="#">gi?docid=A0200023.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a>	
	<i>Devices</i>			
	<p>1. Authority for Medical Devices, Health Registration and Training Center:  <a href="http://www.enkk.hu/index.php/hun/">http://www.enkk.hu/index.php/hun/</a></p> <p>2. Medical Research Council, Ethics Committee for Clinical Pharmacology:  <a href="http://www.ett.hu/kfeb/kfeb.htm">http://www.ett.hu/kfeb/kfeb.htm</a></p>	Act CLIV of 1997 on Health Care, Chapter VIII, Section 159: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99700154.TV">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99700154.TV</a>	<p><i>Clinical Trials:</i></p> <p>Decree 4/2009. (III. 17.) of the Minister of Health on Medical Devices:  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0900004.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0900004.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a></p> <p><i>Non-Interventional Trials:</i></p> <p>1. Decree 23/2002. (V. 9.) of the Minister of Health on Biomedical Research on Human Beings  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0200023.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0200023.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a></p> <p>2. Government Decree 235/2009. (X.20.) on the Regulations of Giving Permission for Human Medical Experiments, for Clinical Studies of Experimental Medicinal Products and for the Clinical Studies of the Medical Devices:  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0900235.KOR&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0900235.KOR&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a></p>	
	<i>Research Injury</i>	National Institute of Pharmacy and Nutrition: <a href="http://www.ogyei.gov.hu">http://www.ogyei.gov.hu</a>	Act XCV of 2005 on Medicinal Products for Human Use, Section 3, Paragraph 5: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/getdoc.cgi?docid=a0500095.tv&amp;dbnum=62">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/getdoc.cgi?docid=a0500095.tv&amp;dbnum=62</a>	
	<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Hungarian National Authority for Data Protection and Freedom of Information: <a href="http://www.naih.hu/general-information.html">http://www.naih.hu/general-information.html</a>	<p>1. Act XLVII of 1997 on the Handling of Medical and Other Related Data:  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99700047.TV&amp;celparam">#xcelparam</a></p> <p>2. Act CXII of 2011 on Right of Informational Self-Determination and Freedom of Information:  <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A1100112.TV&amp;celparam">#xcelparam</a></p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Ministry of Human Resources (EMMI): <a href="http://www.kormany.hu/hu/emberi-eroforasok-miniszteriuma">http://www.kormany.hu/hu/emberi-eroforasok-miniszteriuma</a>	Act LXXX of 2006 on the Promulgation of the Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine, Concerning Transplantation of Organs and Tissues of Human Origin: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0600080.TV&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0600080.TV&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a>	Decree 18/1998 (XII 27) EüM on Implementing Act CLIV of 1997 on Health Care as Regards Transplantation and Storage of Organs and Tissues and Certain Histopathology Examinations: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99800018.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99800018.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a>	
<i>Genetic Research</i>	1. Ministry of Human Resources (EMMI): <a href="http://www.kormany.hu/hu/emberi-eroforasok-miniszteriuma">http://www.kormany.hu/hu/emberi-eroforasok-miniszteriuma</a> 2. Medical Research Council, Committee for Human Reproduction (HRB) (Hungarian): <a href="http://www.ett.hu/hrb.htm">http://www.ett.hu/hrb.htm</a>	Act XXI of 2008 on the Rules of Protection of Human Genetic Data, of Human Genetic Examinations and Research and of the Operation of Biobanks: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0800021.TV&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0800021.TV&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a>		Decree 60/2003. (X. 20.) of the Minister of Health, Social and Family Affairs on the Minimum Professional Requirements Necessary for Providing Health Services: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0300060.ESC&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0300060.ESC&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	1. Ministry of Human Resources (EMMI): <a href="http://www.kormany.hu/hu/emberi-eroforasok-miniszteriuma">http://www.kormany.hu/hu/emberi-eroforasok-miniszteriuma</a> 2. Medical Research Council, Research Ethics Committees (KFEB, TUKEB, HRB) (Hungarian): <a href="http://www.ett.hu/">http://www.ett.hu/</a>	1. Act CLIV of 1997 on Health Care, Chapter IX 2. Act VI of 2002 on the Promulgation of the Convention on Human Rights and Medicine and the Additional Protocol on Cloning: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0200006.TV&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=A0200006.TV&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a>	Decree 30/1998. (VI. 24.) of the Minister of Welfare on Regulations on Specific Procedures for Human Reproduction: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99800030.NM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99800030.NM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a>	Decree 18/1998. (XII. 27.) of the Minister of Health on Implementing Act CLIV of 1997 on Health Care Regarding Transplantation and Storage of Organs and Tissues and Certain Histopathology Examinations: <a href="http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99800018.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam">http://net.jogtar.hu/jr/gen/hjegy_doc.cgi?docid=99800018.EUM&amp;celpara=#xcelparam</a>
<b>Iceland</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Iceland, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Iceland%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Iceland%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	1. Ministry of Welfare (MOW): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/</a> 2. National Bioethics Committee (NBC): <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en">http://www.vsn.is/en</a>	1. Act on the Rights of Patients No. 74/1997, Article 10 (2009): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Patients-Rights-Act-No-74-1997.pdf">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Patients-Rights-Act-No-74-1997.pdf</a> 2. The Act on Scientific Research in the Health Sector No 44/2014: <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Health-Sector-Research-Act-No-44-2014.pdf">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Health-Sector-Research-Act-No-44-2014.pdf</a> 3. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2004)		NBC: 1. Vulnerable Groups Including Children: <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en/content/vulnerable-groups-including-children">http://www.vsn.is/en/content/vulnerable-groups-including-children</a> 2. Informed Consent: <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en/content/informed-consent">http://www.vsn.is/en/content/informed-consent</a> 3. Withdrawal of Consent: <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en/content/withdrawal-consent">http://www.vsn.is/en/content/withdrawal-consent</a> 4. Duty to Report Unexpected Events: <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en/content/duty-report-unexpected-events">http://www.vsn.is/en/content/duty-report-unexpected-events</a> 5. Advertising to Recruit Participants: <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en/content/advertising-recruit-participants">http://www.vsn.is/en/content/advertising-recruit-participants</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
Drugs and Devices	<b>Drugs</b> 1. Icelandic Medicines Agency (MCA): <a href="http://www.ima.is/">http://www.ima.is/</a> 2. National Bioethics Committee (NBC): <a href="http://www.visindasidanefnd.is">www.visindasidanefnd.is</a>	Medicinal Products Act No. 93/1994 (2013): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/acts-of-Parliament/nr/20128">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/acts-of-Parliament/nr/20128</a>	MCA: Regulation on Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products in Humans No. 443/2004 (2010): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Medicinal-Products-Act-NoMedicinal-Products-Act-No-93-1994-as-amended.pdf">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Medicinal-Products-Act-NoMedicinal-Products-Act-No-93-1994-as-amended.pdf</a>	NBC: Various: <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en/content/clinical-trials">http://www.vsn.is/en/content/clinical-trials</a>
	<b>Devices</b> Ministry of Welfare: <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/</a>	Act on Medical Devices No 16/2001 (2011): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/16012012_Act-on-Medical-Devices-No-16-2001-as-amended.pdf">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/16012012_Act-on-Medical-Devices-No-16-2001-as-amended.pdf</a>	1. Regulation on Medical Devices No. 934/2010 (2010): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/16012012_Act-on-Medical-Devices-No-16-2001-as-amended.pdf">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/16012012_Act-on-Medical-Devices-No-16-2001-as-amended.pdf</a> 2. Regulation on Active Implantable Medical Devices No. 320/2011 (Icelandic): <a href="http://www.stjornartidindi.is/Advert.aspx?ID=c50d676c-4651-46c2-83b5-ad946f3deaa">http://www.stjornartidindi.is/Advert.aspx?ID=c50d676c-4651-46c2-83b5-ad946f3deaa</a> 3. Regulation on In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices No. 936/2011 (Icelandic): <a href="http://stjornartidindi.is/Advert.aspx?ID=f20b3e4e-ab25-44d3-8e32-e5f42a7b02f0">http://stjornartidindi.is/Advert.aspx?ID=f20b3e4e-ab25-44d3-8e32-e5f42a7b02f0</a>	
Research Injury	Icelandic Health Insurance Agency (MCA): <a href="http://www.sjukra.is/english">http://www.sjukra.is/english</a>	1. Act on Patient Insurance No. 111/2000 (2011): <a href="https://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Act-on-Patient-Insurance-as-amended.pdf">https://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Act-on-Patient-Insurance-as-amended.pdf</a> 2. Act on Health Insurance No. 112/2008 (2012): <a href="https://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Act-on-Health-Insurance-No-112-2008-16.pdf">https://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Act-on-Health-Insurance-No-112-2008-16.pdf</a>	Regulation on Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products in Humans No 443/2004 (2010): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/Reglugerdir-enska/Regulation-on-clinical-trials-of-medicinal-products-in-humans-no-443-2004-as-amended.pdf">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/Reglugerdir-enska/Regulation-on-clinical-trials-of-medicinal-products-in-humans-no-443-2004-as-amended.pdf</a>	
Privacy/Data Protection	Data Protection Authority: <a href="http://www.personuvernd.is/information-in-english/">http://www.personuvernd.is/information-in-english/</a>	Act on the Protection of Privacy as Regards the Processing of Personal Data, No. 77/2000 (2011): <a href="http://www.personuvernd.is/information-in-english/">http://www.personuvernd.is/information-in-english/</a>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	1. Ministry of Welfare: <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/</a> 2. National Bioethics Committee (NBC): <a href="http://www.visindasidaneftnd.is/en">www.visindasidaneftnd.is/en</a>	Biobanks Act No. 110/2000 (2009): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Biobanks-Act-as-amended.pdf">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Biobanks-Act-as-amended.pdf</a>	Regulations on the Keeping and Utilization of Biological Samples in Biobanks No. 134 (2001)	NBC: 1. Access to and Utilisation of Health Data and Bio-Samples: <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en/content/access-and-utilisation-health-data-and-bio-samples">http://www.vsn.is/en/content/access-and-utilisation-health-data-and-bio-samples</a> 2. Biobanks: <a href="http://www.vsn.is/en/content/biobanks">http://www.vsn.is/en/content/biobanks</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>		1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (2004) 2. Act on Artificial Fertilisation and Use of Human Gametes and Embryos for Stem-Cell Research, No. 55/1996 (2010): <a href="http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Act_No_55_1996_on_Artificial_Fertilisation/etc_as_amended.pdf">http://eng.velferdarraduneyti.is/media/acrobat-enskar_sidur/Act_No_55_1996_on_Artificial_Fertilisation/etc_as_amended.pdf</a>	Regulation on Artificial Fertilization No. 144/2009 (Icelandic): <a href="http://stjornartidindi.is/Advert.aspx?ID=9442c80d-2b63-4a43-9526-41d03d9b2495">http://stjornartidindi.is/Advert.aspx?ID=9442c80d-2b63-4a43-9526-41d03d9b2495</a>	
<b>Ireland</b>				
	For an overview of human subject protections in Ireland, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Ireland%20definitive.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Ireland%20definitive.pdf</a> ; and see this summary on Clinical Trials Involving Medical Products: <a href="http://health.gov.ie/blog/policy/clinical-trials-involving-medicinal-products/">http://health.gov.ie/blog/policy/clinical-trials-involving-medicinal-products/</a>			
<i>General</i>	Department of Health: <a href="http://health.gov.ie/">http://health.gov.ie/</a>			1. Operational Procedures for Research Ethics Committees: Guidance 2004: <a href="http://health.gov.ie/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/Operational_Procedures1.pdf">http://health.gov.ie/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/Operational_Procedures1.pdf</a> 2. Health Service Executive National Consent Policy, Part 3: <a href="http://www.hse.ie/eng/about/Who/qualityandpatientsafety/National_Consent_Policy/">http://www.hse.ie/eng/about/Who/qualityandpatientsafety/National_Consent_Policy/</a>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	1. Department of Health: <a href="http://health.gov.ie/">http://health.gov.ie/</a> 2. Health Products and Regulatory Authority: <a href="https://www.hpra.ie/">https://www.hpra.ie/</a>	European Communities (Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use) Amendment 2004 (S.I. No. 190 of 2004): <a href="http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2004/si/878/made/en/print">http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2004/si/878/made/en/print</a>	European Communities (Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use) Regulations 2004 (S.I. No. 190 of 2004): <a href="http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2004/si/190/made/en/html">http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2004/si/190/made/en/html</a>	Various: <a href="https://www.hpra.ie/homepage/site-tools/search?query=clinical%20trials">https://www.hpra.ie/homepage/site-tools/search?query=clinical%20trials</a>
<i>Research Injury</i>	Health Products and Regulatory Authority: <a href="https://www.hpra.ie/">https://www.hpra.ie/</a>		European Communities (Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use) Regulations 2004,	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines	
			Section 13(6)(k) and Schedule 1, Part 2, Paragraph 4 (S.I. No. 190 of 2004): <a href="http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2004/si/190/made/en/html">http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2004/si/190/made/en/html</a>		
Privacy/Data Protection	Data Protection Commissioner: <a href="http://www.dataprotection.ie/docs/Home/4.htm">http://www.dataprotection.ie/docs/Home/4.htm</a>	Data Protection Act (1988), as Amended (2003): <a href="http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/2003/en/act/pub/0006/index.html">http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/2003/en/act/pub/0006/index.html</a>			
Human Biological Materials	Health Products and Regulatory Authority: <a href="https://www.hpra.ie/">https://www.hpra.ie/</a>			Human Biological Material: Recommendations for Collection, Use, and Storage in Research (2005): <a href="http://health.gov.ie/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/Human_Biological_Material1.pdf">http://health.gov.ie/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/Human_Biological_Material1.pdf</a>	
Genetic Research	Health Products and Regulatory Authority: <a href="https://www.hpra.ie/">https://www.hpra.ie/</a>			Guidelines for Pharmacogenetic Research (2006): <a href="http://lenus.ie/hsc/bitstream/10147/96983/1/Pharmacogenetic06.pdf">http://lenus.ie/hsc/bitstream/10147/96983/1/Pharmacogenetic06.pdf</a>	
<b>Italy</b>	For an overview of human subject protections in Italy, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Italy%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Italy%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
General	1. National Bioethics Committee (CNB): <a href="http://www.governo.it/bioetica/eng/index.html">http://www.governo.it/bioetica/eng/index.html</a> 2. National Monitoring Center for Clinical Trials (OSS): <a href="http://oss-sper-clin.agenziafarmaco.it/">http://oss-sper-clin.agenziafarmaco.it/</a>		OSS: Ministerial Decree of 12 May 2006: Terms of Reference for the Establishment and the Functioning of Ethics Committees	CNB: Various: <a href="http://www.governo.it/bioetica/eng/opinions.html">http://www.governo.it/bioetica/eng/opinions.html</a>	
Drugs and Devices	Drugs	1. National Monitoring Center for Clinical Trials: <a href="http://www.agenziafarmaco.com/en/content/national-monitoring-centre-clinical-trials">http://www.agenziafarmaco.com/en/content/national-monitoring-centre-clinical-trials</a> 2. Italian Medicines Agency (Italian): <a href="http://www.agenziafarmaco.it/">http://www.agenziafarmaco.it/</a> 3. Ministry of Health (MOH) (Italian): <a href="http://www.ministerosalute.it">http://www.ministerosalute.it</a>	1. Decree of the President of the Republic: Regulations to Simplify the Procedures and to Verify and Check New Systems and Experimental Therapeutic Protocols (September 21, 2001) (Italian) 2. Legislative Decree No. 211: Transposition of Directive 2001/20/EC Relating to the Implementation of Good Clinical Practice in the Conduct of Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Clinical Use (2003) 3. Legislative Decree No. 200: Transposition of Directive	1. Ministerial Decree of 21 December 2007: Directions for Submitting the Request for Authorisation of a Clinical Trial on a Medicinal Product for Human Use to the Competent Authority, for Communicating Substantial Amendments, for Declaring the End of the Trial and for the Request of an Opinion to the Ethics Committee 2. Ministerial Decree of 31 March 2008: Definition of the Minimum Requirements that Contract Research Organisations (CROs) Shall Satisfy in Order to	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		2005/28 EC Laying down Principles and Detailed Guidelines as Regards Investigational Medical Products for Human Use, as Well as the Requirements for Authorizing of Manufacturing or Importing of such Products (2007) (Italian): <a href="http://www.aifa.gov.it/allegati/dlgs_200-6nov2007.pdf">http://www.aifa.gov.it/allegati/dlgs_200-6nov2007.pdf</a>	Work within Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products	
	<i>Devices</i>			
	Ministry of Health, Directorate General for Medicines and Medical Devices (Italian): <a href="http://www.ministerosalute.it">http://www.ministerosalute.it</a>		Ministerial Decree 2 of August 2005: Procedures for the Presentation of Documentation to Notify about Clinical Investigations with Medical Devices	Administrative Procedures Concerning the Conduction of Clinical Investigations with CE-Marked Medical Devices (2007)
<i>Research Injury</i>	Ministry of Labour and Social Policy (Italian): <a href="http://www.lavoro.gov.it">www.lavoro.gov.it</a>		Ministerial Decree 14 of July 2009: Minimum Requirements for Insurance Policies Which Safeguard Participants to Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Italian Data Protection Independent Authority (Italian): <a href="http://www.garanteprivacy.it/garante/navig/jsp/index.jsp?solotesto=N">http://www.garanteprivacy.it/garante/navig/jsp/index.jsp?solotesto=N</a>	Italian Personal Data Protection Code, Legislative Decree No. 196 of June 30, 2003: <a href="http://www.garanteprivacy.it/garante/navig/jsp/index.jsp?folderpath=Normativa%2FItaliana%2FII+Codice+in+materia+di+protezione+dei+dati+personal">http://www.garanteprivacy.it/garante/navig/jsp/index.jsp?folderpath=Normativa%2FItaliana%2FII+Codice+in+materia+di+protezione+dei+dati+personal</a>	1. Administrative Decree: Electronic Data Transmission Pertaining to Clinical Medical Experimentation (May 25, 2000) 2. Regulation for the Implementation of Articles No. 20 and 21 of the Legislative Decree No. 196 of June 30, 2003 3. Ministerial Decree No. 277 (2007)	
<i>Genetic Research</i>	1. Instituto Superiore di Sanita (ISS): <a href="http://www.iss.it/chis/?lang=2">http://www.iss.it/chis/?lang=2</a> 2. Italian Society of Human Genetics (SIGU): <a href="http://www.sigu.net/">http://www.sigu.net/</a>			ISS: Guidelines for Phase I Clinical Trials with Investigational Medicinal Products Employed in Gene Somatic Therapy (2004) (Italian): <a href="http://www.iss.it/binary/publ/publi/0478.1106653420.pdf">http://www.iss.it/binary/publ/publi/0478.1106653420.pdf</a>  SIGU: Various: <a href="http://www.sigu.net/show/documenti/5/1/linee%20guida">http://www.sigu.net/show/documenti/5/1/linee%20guida</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>		Regulation of Medically Assisted Reproduction, Law No. 40, Article 13 (2004)		
<b>Latvia</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Latvia, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Latvia%20definitive.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Latvia%20definitive.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	Central Medical Ethics Committee		Statutes of Central Medical Ethics Committees (1998) (Latvian): <a href="http://likumi.lv/doc.php?id=46597">http://likumi.lv/doc.php?id=46597</a>	
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p><i>Drugs</i></p> <p>1. State Agency of Medicines: <a href="http://www.zva.gov.lv/?setlang=en&amp;large">http://www.zva.gov.lv/?setlang=en&amp;large</a></p> <p>2. Central Medical Ethics Committee</p>	<p>1. Law on Pharmacy, Section 26 (2013): <a href="http://www.zva.gov.lv/?id=355&amp;top=333&amp;large=0">http://www.zva.gov.lv/?id=355&amp;top=333&amp;large=0</a></p> <p>2. Law on the Rights of Patients, Section 11 (2013) <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Law_On_the_Rights_of_Patients.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Law_On_the_Rights_of_Patients.doc</a></p>	<p>Cabinet Regulation No. 289: Regulations Regarding the Procedures for Conduct of Clinical Trials and Non-interventional Trials of Medicinal Products, Labelling of Investigational Medicinal Products and the Procedures for Assessment of Conformity of Clinical Trial of Medicinal Products with the Requirements of Good Clinical Practice: <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/MK_Noteikumi/Cab_Reg_No_289_Procedures_for_Conduct_of_Clinical_Trials_and_Non-interventional_Trials_of_Medicinal_Products.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/MK_Noteikumi/Cab_Reg_No_289_Procedures_for_Conduct_of_Clinical_Trials_and_Non-interventional_Trials_of_Medicinal_Products.doc</a></p>	
	<p><i>Devices</i></p> <p>State Agency of Medicines: <a href="http://www.zva.gov.lv/?setlang=en&amp;large">http://www.zva.gov.lv/?setlang=en&amp;large</a></p>	<p>Medical Treatment Law, Section 34 (2006): <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Medical_Treatment_Law.pdf">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Medical_Treatment_Law.pdf</a></p>	<p>Cabinet Regulation No. 891: Procedures for the Clinical Trial of Medical Devices Intended for Human Use (2010): <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/MK_Noteikumi/Cab_Reg_No_891_Procedures_for_the_Clinical_Trial_of_Medical_Devices.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/MK_Noteikumi/Cab_Reg_No_891_Procedures_for_the_Clinical_Trial_of_Medical_Devices.doc</a></p>	
<i>Research Injury</i>	State Agency of Medicines: <a href="http://www.zva.gov.lv/?setlang=en&amp;large">http://www.zva.gov.lv/?setlang=en&amp;large</a>		<p><i>Drugs:</i></p> <p>Cabinet Regulation No. 289: Regulations Regarding the Procedures for Conduct of Clinical Trials and Non-interventional Trials of Medicinal</p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			<p>Products, Labelling of Investigational Medicinal Products and the Procedures for Assessment of Conformity of Clinical Trial of Medicinal Products with the Requirements of Good Clinical Practice, Sections 22, 31.6, 54.10, 55.9, and 61.14 (2010):</p> <p><a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/MK_Noteikumi/Cab_Reg_No_289_-Procedures_for_Conduct_of_Clinical_Trials_and_Non-interventional_Trials_of_Medicinal_Products.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/MK_Noteikumi/Cab_Reg_No_289_-Procedures_for_Conduct_of_Clinical_Trials_and_Non-interventional_Trials_of_Medicinal_Products.doc</a></p> <p><i>Devices:</i></p> <p>Cabinet Regulation No. 891: Procedures for the Clinical Trial of Medical Devices Intended for Human Use, Sections 42.7 and 62.5 (2010):</p> <p><a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/MK_Noteikumi/Cab_Reg_No_891_-Procedures_for_the_Clinical_Trial_of_Medical_Devices.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/MK_Noteikumi/Cab_Reg_No_891_-Procedures_for_the_Clinical_Trial_of_Medical_Devices.doc</a></p>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	1. Data State Inspectorate: <a href="http://www.dvi.gov.lv/en/">http://www.dvi.gov.lv/en/</a> 2. Central Medical Ethics Committee	1. Personal Data Protection Law (2010): <a href="http://www.dvi.gov.lv/en/wp-content/uploads/legal-acts/Personal_Data_Protection_Law.doc">http://www.dvi.gov.lv/en/wp-content/uploads/legal-acts/Personal_Data_Protection_Law.doc</a> 2. Law on the Rights of Patients, Section 10 (2010): <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Law_On_the_Rights_of_Patients.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Law_On_the_Rights_of_Patients.doc</a>		
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Central Medical Ethics Committee	Law on the Protection of Dead Human Beings and Use of Human Organs and Tissue (2008): <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/On_the_Protection_of_the_Body_of_Decea">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/On_the_Protection_of_the_Body_of_Decea</a>	Cabinet Regulation No. 1176 (2013) Procedures for Use of Human Tissues and Cells (Latvian): <a href="http://likumi.lv/ta/id/261810-cilveka-audu-un-sunu-izmantosanas-kartiba">http://likumi.lv/ta/id/261810-cilveka-audu-un-sunu-izmantosanas-kartiba</a>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Genetic Research</i>	1. Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.vm.gov.lv/en/">http://www.vm.gov.lv/en/</a> 2. Data State Inspectorate: <a href="http://www.dvi.gov.lv/en/">http://www.dvi.gov.lv/en/</a> 3. Central Medical Ethics Committee	1. Human Genome Research Law (2005): <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Human_Genome_Research_Law.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Human_Genome_Research_Law.doc</a> 2. Law on the Development and Use of the National DNA Database (2006): <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Development_and_Use_of_the_National_DNA_Database.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Development_and_Use_of_the_National_DNA_Database.doc</a>	Regulation of the Cabinet of Ministers: "Procedures for Genetic Research" (2004) (Latvian): <a href="http://likumi.lv/doc.php?id=92330">http://likumi.lv/doc.php?id=92330</a>	
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	1. Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.vm.gov.lv/en/">http://www.vm.gov.lv/en/</a> 2. Central Medical Ethics Committee	Sexual and Reproductive Health Law, Sections 15-20 (2004): <a href="http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Sexual_and_Reproductive_Health_Law.doc">http://www.vvc.gov.lv/export/sites/default/docs/LRTA/Likumi/Sexual_and_Reproductive_Health_Law.doc</a>	Cabinet Regulation No. 716: Order of Medically-Assisted Procreation, Donor Registry, and Donor Bank (2003) (Latvian): <a href="http://www.likumi.lv/doc.php?id=82281&amp;from=off">http://www.likumi.lv/doc.php?id=82281&amp;from=off</a>	
<b>Lithuania</b>				
Note: All standards are in Lithuanian. For an overview of human subject protections in Lithuania, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Lithuania%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Lithuania%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG">http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG</a>	1. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2002): <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/treaty/en/treaties/html/164.htm">http://conventions.coe.int/treaty/en/treaties/html/164.htm</a> 2. Law on Ethics of Biomedical Research (2016): <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL</a>	1. Decree No. V-405 on the Procedure for Keeping a Record of Biomedical Research, Collecting, Storage, and Providing Information on Biomedical Research (2010): <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc?p_id=372121&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc?p_id=372121&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=</a> 2. Government of the Republic of Lithuania: Decree No. 1458 on State Fees (2015): <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/TAR.E3A145C8DD49/CQWiEHsWLL">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/TAR.E3A145C8DD49/CQWiEHsWLL</a> 3. Decree on the Procedure for Calculating and Paying Compensation for the Expenses Incurred Due to Participation in Biomedical Research and the Time Spent (2016): <a href="https://www.e-">https://www.e-</a>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			<p><a href="https://tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/2a0242a0b5fe11e5a6588fb85a3cc84b">tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/2a0242a0b5fe11e5a6588fb85a3cc84b</a></p> <p>4. V-28, Decree on the Detailed Requirements for the Content of a Person's Consent to Participate in Biomedical Research and for the Information about the Biomedical Research as well as a Procedure for Giving and Withdrawing the Consent (2016):  <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/0f2f1b70b9db11e5a6588fb85a3cc84b">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/0f2f1b70b9db11e5a6588fb85a3cc84b</a></p> <p>5. V-1483, Decree on the List of Interventional Methods of Biomedical Research Causing a Slightly Detrimental and Temporary Impact on the Subject's Health (2014):  <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=1002481&amp;p_tr2=2">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=1002481&amp;p_tr2=2</a></p> <p>6. V-235/A1-83, Decree on the Procedure for a Minor's Participation in Biomedical Research (2016):  <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/104c2540d3e711e583a295d9366c7ab3">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/104c2540d3e711e583a295d9366c7ab3</a></p>	
	<p>Lithuanian Bioethics Committee (LBEC):  <a href="http://bioetika.sam.lt/index.php?-1073108465">http://bioetika.sam.lt/index.php?-1073108465</a></p>		<p>1. Decree on the Detailed Requirements for the Content of a Person's Consent to Participate in Biomedical Research and for the Information about the Biomedical Research as well as a Procedure for Giving and Withdrawing the Consent, No. V-28 (2016):  <a href="https://e-seimas.lrs.lt/portal/legalAct/lt/TAD/b9895bf0ba3811e5be9bf78e07ed6470?positionInSearchResults=0&amp;searchModelUUID=a4086949-b1f3-429e-8197-870c6122d393">https://e-seimas.lrs.lt/portal/legalAct/lt/TAD/b9895bf0ba3811e5be9bf78e07ed6470?positionInSearchResults=0&amp;searchModelUUID=a4086949-b1f3-429e-8197-870c6122d393</a></p> <p>2. Decree on the Procedure to Conduct Biomedical Research on Medical Documents, No. V-28</p>	<p>Guidelines for Patient Information Sheet and Informed Consent Form, Adopted by the Group of Experts on Biomedical Research of the LBEC (2010):  <a href="https://bioetika.sam.lt/get_file.php?file=Y3BUSHk1YWhrNlZ1bTJKbXhwZHJsWlprYWNOb3ltVF_R5cHhxMnBIZGxhU2V4cFdTbHA5cFoyMmpscGFibTNDWm1LR2F4cGJvbXPWHJwck14SjNJcFhIS25kYVlZV2FIYTU5cW81cWFjV0tkYm1XYWFJOXR5TWFtY2NtYm1lZDZjYTZZcWNaU1lxchBtMmFpeUtTYm5acWFtODlseFpyRm01cHR6NVNlbDZodzJKcURuV1NWYUhCbmttZWJWWEZnblc2WWdaYVRhNXlaVjJtb3g0R2JqWnFGbDhySBHYXRhYWFTbk1tb2JsQ2VwV3JDWmRXYTJzaWdjTmpEcUpaW10UEsxNVNUazV0eVoySIVsMk5zbEpla204U1puR3VmmbWcIM0QlM0Q=">https://bioetika.sam.lt/get_file.php?file=Y3BUSHk1YWhrNlZ1bTJKbXhwZHJsWlprYWNOb3ltVF_R5cHhxMnBIZGxhU2V4cFdTbHA5cFoyMmpscGFibTNDWm1LR2F4cGJvbXPWHJwck14SjNJcFhIS25kYVlZV2FIYTU5cW81cWFjV0tkYm1XYWFJOXR5TWFtY2NtYm1lZDZjYTZZcWNaU1lxchBtMmFpeUtTYm5acWFtODlseFpyRm01cHR6NVNlbDZodzJKcURuV1NWYUhCbmttZWJWWEZnblc2WWdaYVRhNXlaVjJtb3g0R2JqWnFGbDhySBHYXRhYWFTbk1tb2JsQ2VwV3JDWmRXYTJzaWdjTmpEcUpaW10UEsxNVNUazV0eVoySIVsMk5zbEpla204U1puR3VmmbWcIM0QlM0Q="</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			<p>(2011):  <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/TAR.480CDD584ADB">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/TAR.480CDD584ADB</a></p> <p>3. V-7, Decree on the Sample Form of the Biomedical Research Protocol, Summary of the Protocol and the CV of Investigator (2016):  <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/352d55b0c4111e583a295d9366c7ab3">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/352d55b0c4111e583a295d9366c7ab3</a></p> <p>4. V-24, Decree on the Procedure for Submission of the Documents to the Lithuanian Bioethics Committee to Issue Favorable Opinion to Conduct a Clinical Trial on Medicinal Products or Approval to Conduct Biomedical Research by the Sponsor of the Clinical Trial on Medicinal Product or Other Type of Biomedical Research (2016):  <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/3790a050be7e11e5a6588fb85a3cc84b">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/3790a050be7e11e5a6588fb85a3cc84b</a></p> <p>5. V-4, Decree on the Request to Issue Approval to Conduct Biomedical Research, the Application Form and the Biomedical Research Ethical Assessment Form (2016):  <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/f6caecd0be8511e5a6588fb85a3cc84b">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/f6caecd0be8511e5a6588fb85a3cc84b</a></p>	
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health (MOH):  <a href="http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG">http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG</a></p> <p>2. State Medicines Control Agency (SMCA):  <a href="http://www.vvkt.lt/lit/English">http://www.vvkt.lt/lit/English</a></p>	<p>1. Law on Ethics of Biomedical Research (2016):  <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=477235">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=477235</a></p> <p>2. Law on Pharmacy (2013):  <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/TAR.FF33B3BF23DD/FjrKXzkZsb">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lit/legalAct/TAR.FF33B3BF23DD/FjrKXzkZsb</a></p>	<p>1. Decree No. 320 on the Rules of Good Clinical Practice (1998):  <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=58549&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=58549&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=</a></p> <p>2. Corrections of GCP Terminology in Lithuanian (2006)  <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=287288">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=287288</a></p> <p>3. Decree No. 435 on the</p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			Procedure for Issuing a Favorable Opinion to Conduct Clinical Trials on Medicinal Product, Approval for Clinical Trials on Medicinal Product, and Conducting and Controlling Clinical Trials (2016): <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=277308&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=277308&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=</a>	
	Lithuanian Bioethics Committee (LBEC): <a href="http://bioetika.sam.lt/index.php?-1073108465">http://bioetika.sam.lt/index.php?-1073108465</a>		V-6, Decree on the Sample Form of the Request to Issue Favorable Opinion to Conduct Clinical Trial on Medicinal Product Form and the Ethical Assessment Form (2016): <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/l/legalAct/b65b5ca0c44011e583a295d9366c7ab3">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/l/legalAct/b65b5ca0c44011e583a295d9366c7ab3</a>	Guidelines to Advertise Clinical Trials, Adopted by the Group of Experts on Biomedical Research of the LBEC (2007)
	<i>Devices</i>			
	Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG">http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG</a>		Decree No. V-2 on the Procedure to Issue Approvals to Conduct Biomedical Research (2016): <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=312804">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=312804</a>	
	State Health Care Accreditation Agency Under the Ministry of Health (SHCA): <a href="http://www.vaspvt.gov.lt/en">http://www.vaspvt.gov.lt/en</a>	Law on Ethics of Biomedical Research (2016): <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/l/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/l/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL</a>	Decree No. T1-1064 on the Procedure to Issue Recommendation to Conduct Clinical Trial on Medical Device (2010): <a href="https://e-tar.lt/acc/legalAct.html?documentId=TAR.B2013F6F31B9&amp;lang=lt">https://e-tar.lt/acc/legalAct.html?documentId=TAR.B2013F6F31B9&amp;lang=lt</a>	
<i>Research Injury</i>	Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG">http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG</a>	Law on Ethics of Biomedical Research (2016): <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/l/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/l/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL</a>	MOH: Decree No. 745 on the Rules of Compulsory Civil Liability Insurance for the Principal Investigator and the Sponsor (2015): <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=116634&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=116634&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=</a>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	State Data Protection Inspectorate: <a href="https://www.ada.lt/go.php/lit/English">https://www.ada.lt/go.php/lit/English</a>	Law on Legal Protection of Personal Data (2016): <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/l/legalAct/TAR.5368B592234C/lGOrBAvuZc">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/l/legalAct/TAR.5368B592234C/lGOrBAvuZc</a>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG">http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG</a>	Law on Ethics of Biomedical Research (2016): <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL</a>		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG">http://www.sam.lt/go.php/lit/IMG</a>	1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (2002): <a href="http://www.coe.int/en/web/conventions/full-list/-/conventions/treaty/168">http://www.coe.int/en/web/conventions/full-list/-/conventions/treaty/168</a> 2. Law on Ethics of Biomedical Research (2016): <a href="https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL">https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.234B15954C2F/wKarWpLPIL</a>	1. Decree No. V-660 on the Procedure to Issue Authorization for the Transit of Tissues of Human Embryonic Tissue, Embryonic Stem Cells and their Lines, Fetal Tissue, and Fetal Stem Cells throughout the Territory of the Republic of Lithuania (2007): <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=302906&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=302906&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=</a> 2. Decree No. V-659 on the Procedure for Importing of the Stem Cells Taken from the Umbilical Cord or Placenta after the Birth of a Child and the Samples Taken for Genetic Research into the Territory of the Republic of Lithuania and Exporting Therefrom (2015): <a href="http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=302907&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=">http://www3.lrs.lt/pls/inter3/dokpaieska.showdoc_l?p_id=302907&amp;p_query=&amp;p_tr2=</a>	

## Luxembourg

For an overview of human subject protections in Luxembourg, see the EFGCP Report:

<http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Luxembourg%20definitive%20Updated.pdf>

Note: All websites and documents are available in French.

<i>General</i>	National Ethics Consultative Commission: <a href="http://www.cne.public.lu/fr/commission/staut.html">http://www.cne.public.lu/fr/commission/staut.html</a>			Various: <a href="http://www.cne.public.lu/fr/publications/avis.html">http://www.cne.public.lu/fr/publications/avis.html</a>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	1. Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.ms.public.lu">http://www.ms.public.lu</a> and <a href="http://www.sante.lu">http://www.sante.lu</a> 2. National Research Ethics Committee: <a href="http://www.cner.lu">http://www.cner.lu</a> 3. Division of Pharmacy and Medicines of the Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.sante.public.lu/fr/politique-">http://www.sante.public.lu/fr/politique-</a>	Hospitals Act of 1998, Article 25 (2010): <a href="http://www.legilux.public.lu/leg/a/archives/1998/0078/a078.pdf">http://www.legilux.public.lu/leg/a/archives/1998/0078/a078.pdf</a>	Grand-Ducal Decree of May 30, 2005 on the Conduct of Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use: <a href="http://www.legilux.public.lu/leg/a/archives/2005/0084/2005A15161.html">http://www.legilux.public.lu/leg/a/archives/2005/0084/2005A15161.html</a>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<a href="http://sante/ministere-sante/direction-sante/div-pharmacie-medicaments/index.html">sante/ministere-sante/direction-sante/div-pharmacie-medicaments/index.html</a>			
<b>Privacy/Data Protection</b>				
National Commission for Data Protection: <a href="http://www.cnpd.public.lu/fr/index.html">http://www.cnpd.public.lu/fr/index.html</a>				
		Law of August 2, 2002 on the Protection of Persons with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data as amended by a law of July 27, 2007: <a href="http://www.cnpd.public.lu/fr/legislation/droit-lux/doc_loi02082002_en.pdf">http://www.cnpd.public.lu/fr/legislation/droit-lux/doc_loi02082002_en.pdf</a>	Grand-Ducal Decree of October 2, 1992 on the Use of Personal Medical Data in IT Processing: <a href="http://www.legilux.public.lu/leg/a/archives/1992/0074/a074.pdf#page=12">http://www.legilux.public.lu/leg/a/archives/1992/0074/a074.pdf#page=12</a>	
<b>Macedonia</b>				
Note: All websites and documents are in Macedonian.				
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>			
	1. Ministry of Health of Republic of Macedonia: <a href="http://moh.gov.mk/">http://moh.gov.mk/</a> 2. Drug and Devices Register: <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/</a> 3. Drug Agency <a href="http://malmed.gov.mk/">http://malmed.gov.mk/</a>	Law on Medicinal Products and Medical Devices (Official Gazette No.106/2007) and Laws Amending and Supplementing the Law (2010-2016): Click on file folder 1., then open sub-folders: <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/2">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/2</a>	1. Rulebook on the Manner and the Procedure for Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products and the Documentation Contents (2009): <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/817325622?t:ac=1/1">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/817325622?t:ac=1/1</a> 1.1. Rulebook on Amending and Supplementing the Rulebook on the Manner and the Procedure for Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products and the Documentation Contents (2010): <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/879452170?t:ac=1/1">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/879452170?t:ac=1/1</a> 1.2. Rulebook on Ameding and Supplementing the Rulebook on the Manner and the Procedure for Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products and the Documentation Contents (2012): <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/880033320?t:ac=1/1">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/880033320?t:ac=1/1</a> 1.3. Rulebook on Amending and Supplementing the Rulebook on the Manner and the Procedure for Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products and the Documentation Contents and Annex No.3 (Guideline for the Clinical Trial	Guideline for the Clinical Trial Applicant (Annex 3) (2012): <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/1/1">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/1/1</a> (Sub-folder 23.2)

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			<p>Applicant ) (Document No. 23.3) (2012):  <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/1/1">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/1/1</a></p> <p>1.4. Rulebook on Supplementing the Rulebook on the Manner and the Procedure for Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products and the Documentation Contents (2016) (Document No. 23.4):  <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/1/1">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/1/1</a></p> <p>2. Regulation on the Manner of Reporting, Contents of the Reporting Form for Adverse Reactions to Medicinal Products and the Manner of Organisation of Pharmacovigilance System (2012):  <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/880287913?t:ac=1/1">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/880287913?t:ac=1/1</a></p>	
<i>Devices</i>			<p>1. Rulebook for the Required Documentation and the Method of Application for Clinical Trials on Medical Devices and the Amendments, and Reporting of Drug Adverse Reactions and Events (Official Gazette No. 62/2010):  <a href="https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/844338380?t:ac=1/2">https://lekovi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/844338380?t:ac=1/2</a></p> <p>2. Rulebook on the Manner of Reporting Adverse Effects During the Use of Medical Devices, Types of Reactions they Cause, the Actions of Health Workers and Suppliers, As Well as the Manner of Organizing the System of Monitoring Adverse Effects and Reactions to Medical Devices (Official Gazette No.100/2016) (Document No.8):</p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Research Injury</i>	1. Ministry of Health of Republic of Macedonia: <a href="http://moh.gov.mk/">http://moh.gov.mk/</a> 2. Drug Agency: <a href="http://malmed.gov.mk/">http://malmed.gov.mk/</a>		<a href="https://lekovizi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/1/2">https://lekovizi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents/1/2</a>  Rulebook on the Manner and the Procedure for Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products and Documentation Contents (2009): <a href="https://lekovizi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/817325622?t:ac=1/1">https://lekovizi.zdravstvo.gov.mk/documents.documentcomponent:downloadfile/817325622?t:ac=1/1</a>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Directorate for Personal Data Protection: <a href="http://www.dzlp.mk">www.dzlp.mk</a>	1. Law on Personal Data Protection, Consolidated (2016): <a href="http://www.dzlp.mk/sites/default/files/u4/ZZLP_konsolidiran_tekst_2016.pdf">http://www.dzlp.mk/sites/default/files/u4/ZZLP_konsolidiran_tekst_2016.pdf</a> 2. Law on Ratification on Convention for the Protection of Individuals with Regard to Automatic Processing of Personal Data (2005): <a href="http://www.dzlp.mk/sites/default/files/pdf/Zakon_za_ratifikacija_na_Konvencijata_108.pdf">http://www.dzlp.mk/sites/default/files/pdf/Zakon_za_ratifikacija_na_Konvencijata_108.pdf</a> 3. Law on Ratification on Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Individuals with Regard to Automatic Processing of Personal Data (2008): <a href="http://www.dzlp.mk/sites/default/files/pdf/Dopolnitelen_protokol_Konvencija_108.pdf">http://www.dzlp.mk/sites/default/files/pdf/Dopolnitelen_protokol_Konvencija_108.pdf</a>	Regulations on Protection of Personal Data: <a href="http://www.dzlp.mk/mk/podzakonski_akti">http://www.dzlp.mk/mk/podzakonski_akti</a>	
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	1. Ministry of Health of the Republic of Macedonia: <a href="http://moh.gov.mk/">http://moh.gov.mk/</a> 2. Health Insurance Fund of Republic of Macedonia: <a href="http://www.fzo.org.mk">http://www.fzo.org.mk</a>	1. Law on Health Protection: (Official Gazette No. 43/2012) and Laws Amending and Supplementing the Law (2012-2015): <a href="http://zdravstvo.gov.mk/zakon-za-zdravstvenata-zashtita/">http://zdravstvo.gov.mk/zakon-za-zdravstvenata-zashtita/</a> 2. Law on Taking and Transplanting of Human Body Organs (Official Gazette No. 47/2011) and Laws Amending and Supplementing the Law (2011-2015): <a href="http://zdravstvo.gov.mk/zakon-za-zemanje-i-presaduvanje-na-delovi-">http://zdravstvo.gov.mk/zakon-za-zemanje-i-presaduvanje-na-delovi-</a>	Regulations for Transplantation of Tissues and Organs: <a href="http://www.fzo.org.mk/default.asp?ItemID=6541AC10FFC3C5498F0887C57131D996">http://www.fzo.org.mk/default.asp?ItemID=6541AC10FFC3C5498F0887C57131D996</a>	Regulation on Criteria Relating to Space, Personnel and Equipment for Collection, Transplantation and Exchange of Organs and Tissues, the Necessary Space, Equipment and Staff Required to be Provided by the Health Institution for the Collection, Transfer, Exchange and Storage of Organs and Tissues from Human Body for Treatment Purposes (2012): <a href="http://zdravstvo.gov.mk/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/za_pobliskite_kriteriumi_vo_odnos_na_prostorot_kadarot_i_opremata_za_zemawe_presaduvawe_i_razmenuvane_na_organite_i_tkivata_za_potrebniot_pr.pdf">http://zdravstvo.gov.mk/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/za_pobliskite_kriteriumi_vo_odnos_na_prostorot_kadarot_i_opremata_za_zemawe_presaduvawe_i_razmenuvane_na_organite_i_tkivata_za_potrebniot_pr.pdf</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p><a href="#">na-chovechkoto-telo-zaradi-lekuvanje/</a></p> <p>Sub-Law Acts :</p> <p><a href="http://www.fzo.org.mk/default.asp?ItemID=6541AC10FFC3C5498F0887C57131D996">http://www.fzo.org.mk/default.asp?ItemID=6541AC10FFC3C5498F0887C57131D996</a></p> <p>3. Law on Ratification of the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with Regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, With Additional Protocol on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings and Additional Protocol Concerning Transplantation of Organs and Tissues of Human Origin:</p> <p><a href="http://www.pravo.org.mk/documentDetail.php?id=5543">http://www.pravo.org.mk/documentDetail.php?id=5543</a></p>		
<i>Genetic Research</i>	Ministry of Health of the Republic of Macedonia: <a href="http://moh.gov.mk/">http://moh.gov.mk/</a>	Law on Patient Rights Protections, Article 21: Action on Human Genome: <a href="http://zdravstvo.gov.mk/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/zakon-za-zastita-na-pravata-na-pacientite-preisten.pdf">http://zdravstvo.gov.mk/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/zakon-za-zastita-na-pravata-na-pacientite-preisten.pdf</a>		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Ministry of Health of the Republic of Macedonia: <a href="http://moh.gov.mk/">http://moh.gov.mk/</a>	Law on Ratification of the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with Regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, With Additional Protocol on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings and Additional Protocol Concerning Transplantation of Organs and Tissues of Human Origin: <a href="http://www.pravo.org.mk/documentDetail.php?id=5543">http://www.pravo.org.mk/documentDetail.php?id=5543</a>		
<b>Malta</b> For an overview of human subject protections in Malta, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Malta%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Malta%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	Bioethics Committee: <a href="http://health.gov.mt/en/regcounc/Bioethics-Committee/Pages/CommitteeMembers.aspx">http://health.gov.mt/en/regcounc/Bioethics-Committee/Pages/CommitteeMembers.aspx</a>			Various: <a href="http://health.gov.mt/en/regcounc/Bioethics-Committee/Pages/Opinions.aspx">http://health.gov.mt/en/regcounc/Bioethics-Committee/Pages/Opinions.aspx</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
Drugs and Devices	<a href="#">px</a> <i>Drugs</i>	<p>Medicines Authority:  <a href="http://medicinesauthority.gov.mt/">http://medicinesauthority.gov.mt/</a></p> <p>1. Medicines Act, 2003:  <a href="http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=8924&amp;l=1">http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=8924&amp;l=1</a></p> <p>2. Subsidiary Legislation, 458.43, Clinical Trials Regulations, 2004:  <a href="http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=11281&amp;l=1">http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=11281&amp;l=1</a></p> <p>3. Subsidiary Legislation, 458.47, Good Clinical Practice and Requirements for Manufacturing or Import Authorisation of Investigational Medicinal Products (Human Use) Regulations, 2004:  <a href="http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=11285&amp;l=1">http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=11285&amp;l=1</a></p>		Guidance Notes on Good Clinical Practice (2010): <a href="http://medicinesauthority.gov.mt/clinicaltrials.htm">http://medicinesauthority.gov.mt/clinicaltrials.htm</a>
	<i>Devices</i>	<p>1. Medicines Authority:  <a href="http://medicinesauthority.gov.mt/">http://medicinesauthority.gov.mt/</a></p> <p>2. Malta Competition and Consumer Affairs Authority, Technical Regulations Division, Regulatory Affairs Directorate:  <a href="http://www.mccaa.org.mt/en/regulatory-affairs-directorate">http://www.mccaa.org.mt/en/regulatory-affairs-directorate</a></p>	<p>1. Product Safety Act, 2001:  <a href="http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=8893&amp;l=1">http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=8893&amp;l=1</a></p> <p>2. Subsidiary Legislation, 427.16, <i>In Vitro</i> Diagnostic Medical Devices Regulations, 2003  <a href="http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=10756&amp;l=1">http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=10756&amp;l=1</a></p> <p>3. Subsidiary Legislation, 427.44, Medical Devices Regulations, 2010:  <a href="http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=10781&amp;l=1">http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=10781&amp;l=1</a></p> <p>4. Subsidiary Legislation, 427.10, Active Implantable Medical Devices Regulations, 2010:  <a href="http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=10782&amp;l=1">http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=10782&amp;l=1</a></p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
Privacy/Data Protection	Office of the Information and Data Protection Commissioner: <a href="http://idpc.gov.mt/index.aspx">http://idpc.gov.mt/index.aspx</a>	<a href="#">d=10753&amp;l=1</a> Data Protection Act, 2002: <a href="http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=8906&amp;l=1">http://justiceservices.gov.mt/DownloadDocument.aspx?app=lom&amp;itemid=8906&amp;l=1</a>		
<b>Moldova</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Moldova, see "Ethical Review of Biomedical Research in the CIS Countries," Chapter 3, Section 7: <a href="http://www.unesco.org/new/fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/FIELD/Moscow/pdf/ethical_review_cis_book_kubar_english.pdf">http://www.unesco.org/new/fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/FIELD/Moscow/pdf/ethical_review_cis_book_kubar_english.pdf</a>				
Note: All websites and documents are in Moldovian.				
General	Ministry of Health, National Committee for Ethical Expertise of Clinical Trials: <a href="http://ms.gov.md/?q=comitetul-nationala-etica">http://ms.gov.md/?q=comitetul-nationala-etica</a>	Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2002)		
Drugs and Devices	1. Ministry of Health , National Committee for Ethical Expertise of Clinical Trials: <a href="http://ms.gov.md/?q=comitetul-nationala-etica">http://ms.gov.md/?q=comitetul-nationala-etica</a> 2. Medicines and Medical Devices Agency: <a href="http://www.amed.md/">http://www.amed.md/</a>	1. Law No. 1409 Dated 17.12.1997 on Medicines, Articles 11 and 12: <a href="http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=311586">http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=311586</a> 2. Law No. 263 Dated 27.10.2005 on Patients' Rights and Responsibilities. Articles 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14: <a href="http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=313060">http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=313060</a>	MOH: 1. Government Decision No. 5/18.01.2016 Regarding the National Committee for Ethical Expertise of Clinical Trial: <a href="http://lex.justice.md/md/362783/">http://lex.justice.md/md/362783/</a> 2. Order No.648/12.08.2016 Concerning the Regulation of Authorizing the Conduct of Clinical Trials in the Republic of Moldova: <a href="http://amed.md/sites/default/files/Legislatie/Ordine%20ale%20MS/Ordinul%20MS%20nr.%20648.pdf">http://amed.md/sites/default/files/Legislatie/Ordine%20ale%20MS/Ordinul%20MS%20nr.%20648.pdf</a>	
Research Injury	Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.ms.gov.md/">http://www.ms.gov.md/</a>	Law No. 411-XIII Dated 28.03.1995 on Health: <a href="http://lex.justice.md/viewdoc.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;id=312823&amp;lang=1">http://lex.justice.md/viewdoc.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;id=312823&amp;lang=1</a>	1. Government Decision No. 5/18.01.2016 Regarding the National Committee for Ethical Expertise of Clinical Trials: <a href="http://lex.justice.md/md/362783/">http://lex.justice.md/md/362783/</a> 2. Order No. 648/12.08.2016 Concerning the Regulation of Authorizing the Conduct of Clinical Trials in the Republic of Moldova: <a href="http://amed.md/sites/default/files/Legislatie/Ordine%20ale%20MS/Ordinul%20MS%20nr.%20648.pdf">http://amed.md/sites/default/files/Legislatie/Ordine%20ale%20MS/Ordinul%20MS%20nr.%20648.pdf</a>	
Privacy/Data Protection	National Center for Personal Data Protection of the Republic of Moldova: <a href="http://www.datepersonale.md/en/start/">http://www.datepersonale.md/en/start/</a>	1. Convention No. 108 for the Protection of Individuals with Regard to Automatic Processing of Personal Data (1981):	Decision of Government No. 1123 Dated 14.12.2010 on the Approval of the Requirements for the Assurance of Personal Data	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p><a href="http://datepersonale.md/en/international003/">http://datepersonale.md/en/international003/</a></p> <p>2. Decision of Parliament No. 483-XIV Dated 02.07.1999 on Ratification of Convention No. 108:  <a href="http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=309121">http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=309121</a></p> <p>3. Law No. 982 Dated 11.05.2000 on Access to Information:  <a href="http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=311759">http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=311759</a></p> <p>4. Law No.133 Dated 08.07.2011 on the Protection of Personal Data:  <a href="http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=340495">http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=340495</a></p>	Security at their Processing within the Information Systems of Personal Data: <a href="http://www.datepersonale.md/file/hotariri/cerinte_securitate%20eng_101228.pdf">http://www.datepersonale.md/file/hotariri/cerinte_securitate%20eng_101228.pdf</a>	
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health (MOH):  <a href="http://www.ms.gov.md/">http://www.ms.gov.md/</a></p> <p>2. Transplant Agency  <a href="http://lex.justice.md/md/334622">http://lex.justice.md/md/334622</a></p>	<p>Law No. 42 Dated 06.03.2008 on Transplantation of Organs, Tissues and Human Cells:  <a href="http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=327709">http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=327709</a></p>	<p>MOH:</p> <p>Order No.648/12.08.2016 Concerning the Regulation of Authorizing the Conduct of Clinical Trials in Republic of Moldova:  <a href="http://amed.md/sites/default/files/Legislatie/Ordine%20ale%20MS/Ordinul%20MS%20nr.%20648.pdf">http://amed.md/sites/default/files/Legislatie/Ordine%20ale%20MS/Ordinul%20MS%20nr.%20648.pdf</a></p>	
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health (MOH):  <a href="http://www.ms.gov.md/">http://www.ms.gov.md/</a></p> <p>2. National Commission on Biological Security:  <a href="http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=303353">http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=303353</a></p>	<p>1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (2002)</p> <p>2. Law No. 42 Dated 06.03.2008 on Transplantation of Organs, Tissues and Human Cells:  <a href="http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=327709">http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&amp;view=doc&amp;lang=1&amp;id=327709</a></p>		
<b>Montenegro</b>				
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health of Montenegro:  <a href="http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat">http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat</a></p>	<p>1. Law on Medicines (“Official Gazette of Montenegro”, No.</p>	<p>Rulebook on More Detailed Conditions and Documentation</p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	2. Agency for Medicines and Medical Devices: <a href="https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/glava?_adf.ctrl-state=rsbe35pln_83">https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/glava?_adf.ctrl-state=rsbe35pln_83</a>	56/2011), Articles 60 – 83: <a href="https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520medicines%2520Montenegro%25202011.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13118320360550956&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_417">https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520medicines%2520Montenegro%25202011.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13118320360550956&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_417</a> 2. Law on Medical Devices (“Official Gazette of Montenegro” No. 79/2004), Articles 46 – 50: <a href="https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520medical%2520devices%25202004.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13119103630157953&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_799">https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520medical%2520devices%25202004.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13119103630157953&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_799</a> 3. Law on Amendments to the Law on Medical Devices (“Official Gazette of Montenegro”, No. 53/2009), Articles 34 – 38: <a href="https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520amendments%2520to%2520the%2520Law%2520on%2520medical%2520devices_2009.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13119388662995839&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_809">https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520amendments%2520to%2520the%2520Law%2520on%2520medical%2520devices_2009.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13119388662995839&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_809</a>	Required for Approval and Conduct of Clinical Trials of Medicines for Human Use (2013): <a href="https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?_afrLoop=26656243505641585&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;putanja=Rulebook%2520on%2520Clinical%2520trials.pdf&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=wdqo8wvwo_214">https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?_afrLoop=26656243505641585&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;putanja=Rulebook%2520on%2520Clinical%2520trials.pdf&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=wdqo8wvwo_214</a>	
<i>Research Injury</i>	1. Ministry of Health of Montenegro: <a href="http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat">http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat</a> 2. Agency for Medicines and Medical Devices: <a href="https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/glava?_adf.ctrl-state=rsbe35pln_83">https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/glava?_adf.ctrl-state=rsbe35pln_83</a>	1. Law on Medicines (“Official Gazette of Montenegro”, No. 56/2011), Article 77: <a href="https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520medicines%2520Montenegro%25202011.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13118320360550956&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_417">https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520medicines%2520Montenegro%25202011.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13118320360550956&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_417</a> 2. Law on Medical Devices (“Official Gazette of Montenegro” No. 79/2004), Article 47: <a href="https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520medical%2520devices%25202004.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13119103630157953&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_799">https://www.calims.me/Portal/faces/servlet1?putanja=Law%2520on%2520medical%2520devices%25202004.pdf&amp;_afrWindowMode=0&amp;_afrLoop=13119103630157953&amp;_adf.ctrl-state=vn1r9i5df_799</a>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<a href="#">oop=13119103630157953&amp;_adf.ctr1-state=vn1r9i5df_799</a>		
Privacy/Data Protection	National Security Agency: <a href="http://www.anb.gov.me/en/Home?alphabet=lat">http://www.anb.gov.me/en/Home?alphabet=lat</a>	Law on the Protection of Personal Data (Official Gazette of Montenegro No. 79/08, 70/09, 44/12)		
Human Biological Materials	Ministry of Health of Montenegro: <a href="http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat">http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat</a>	Law on the Collection and Use of Biological Samples (Official Gazette of Montenegro No. 14/2010)		
Genetics	Ministry of Health of Montenegro: <a href="http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat">http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat</a>	Law on the Protection of Genetic Data (Official Gazette of Montenegro No. 25/2010)		
Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning	Ministry of Health of Montenegro: <a href="http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat">http://www.mzd.gov.me/en/ministry?alphabet=lat</a>		Rulebook on the Collection, Storage, and Use of Stem Cells (2012)	
<b>Netherlands</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in the Netherlands, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Netherlands%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Netherlands%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
General	Central Committee for Research Involving Human Subjects (CCMO): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/en/">http://www.ccmo.nl/en/</a>	1. Population Screening Act (1996): <a href="http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0005699/geldigheidsdatum_24-09-2015">http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0005699/geldigheidsdatum_24-09-2015</a> 2. Medical Research Involving Human Subjects Act (2012): 2006 English version: <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/wmo-engelse-vertaling-29-7-2013-afkomstig-van-vws.pdf">http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/wmo-engelse-vertaling-29-7-2013-afkomstig-van-vws.pdf</a>	1. Concerning the Use of a Special Form (2002) 2. Concerning Requirements of Expertise of Accredited Review Board Members (2002) 3. Concerning the Organization and Working Method of Accredited Review Board Members (2003) 4. External Review Guideline (2004) 5. Research Contract Review Guideline (2009)	Various (Dutch): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/en/publications-of-the-ccmo">http://www.ccmo.nl/en/publications-of-the-ccmo</a>
Drugs and Devices	1. Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Sport (VWS): <a href="http://www.government.nl/ministries/vws#ref-minvws">http://www.government.nl/ministries/vws#ref-minvws</a> 2. Central Committee for Research Involving Human Subjects (CCMO): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/en/">http://www.ccmo.nl/en/</a> 3. Medicines Evaluation Board (MEB): <a href="http://english.cbg-meb.nl/">http://english.cbg-meb.nl/</a>	Medicines Act (2007) (Dutch): <a href="http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0021505">http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0021505</a>	VWS: 1. Medicines Act Decree (2007): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/eng-decree-on-scientific-research-with-medicinal-products.pdf">http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/eng-decree-on-scientific-research-with-medicinal-products.pdf</a> 2. Medicines Act Regulation (2007) (Dutch): <a href="http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0022160">http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0022160</a>	CCMO: Clinical Research with Medicinal Products in the Netherlands: Instructional Manual (2005): <a href="http://www.vumc.nl/afdelingen-themas/1646433/7876770/7876776/7955410/Clinical_research_with_medi1.pdf">http://www.vumc.nl/afdelingen-themas/1646433/7876770/7876776/7955410/Clinical_research_with_medi1.pdf</a>
Clinical Trials Registry	Netherlands Trial Register (Dutch): <a href="http://www.trialregister.nl/trialreg/index.asp">http://www.trialregister.nl/trialreg/index.asp</a>			

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Research Injury</i>	Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport: <a href="http://www.government.nl/ministries/vws#ref-minvws">http://www.government.nl/ministries/vws#ref-minvws</a>	Medical Research Involving Human Subjects Act, Article 7 (2006): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/wmo-engelse-vertaling-29-7-2013-afkomstig-van-vws.pdf">http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/wmo-engelse-vertaling-29-7-2013-afkomstig-van-vws.pdf</a>	Regulation on Mandatory Insurance Regarding Medical Research Involving Human Subjects (2003): <a href="https://zoek.officielebekendmakingen.nl/stb-2014-477.html">https://zoek.officielebekendmakingen.nl/stb-2014-477.html</a>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	1. Federation of Biomedical Scientific Societies (FMWV) (Dutch): <a href="http://www.federa.org/">http://www.federa.org/</a> 2. Dutch Data Protection Authority: <a href="https://cbpweb.nl/en">https://cbpweb.nl/en</a>	Personal Data Protection Act (2004) (Dutch): <a href="http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR001_1468">http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR001_1468</a>		FMWV: 1. Code for Adequate Secondary Use of Data (2004): <a href="http://www.federa.org/sites/default/files/bijlage_n/coreon/code_of_conduct_for_medical_research_1.pdf">http://www.federa.org/sites/default/files/bijlage_n/coreon/code_of_conduct_for_medical_research_1.pdf</a> 2. Explanatory Report Accompanying the Code (2004): <a href="http://www.federa.org/sites/default/files/bijlage_n/coreon/explanatory_report1.pdf">http://www.federa.org/sites/default/files/bijlage_n/coreon/explanatory_report1.pdf</a>
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Federation of Biomedical Scientific Societies (FMWV) (Dutch): <a href="http://www.federa.org/">http://www.federa.org/</a>	Civil Code, Article 467 (1994) (Dutch): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/wgbo-pdf.pdf">http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/wgbo-pdf.pdf</a>		Code for Proper Secondary Use of Human Tissue in the Netherlands (2002): <a href="http://www.federa.org/sites/default/files/bijlage_n/coreon/codepropersecondaryuseofhumantissue1_0.pdf">http://www.federa.org/sites/default/files/bijlage_n/coreon/codepropersecondaryuseofhumantissue1_0.pdf</a>
<i>Genetic Research</i>	1. Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment (IenM): <a href="http://www.government.nl/ministries/ienm">http://www.government.nl/ministries/ienm</a> 2. Dutch Health Care Inspectorate (IGZ): <a href="http://www.igz.nl/english/">http://www.igz.nl/english/</a> 3. Central Committee for Research Involving Human Subjects (CCMO): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/en/">http://www.ccmo.nl/en/</a>	Medical Research Involving Human Subjects Act (2006): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/wmo-engelse-vertaling-29-7-2013-afkomstig-van-vws.pdf">http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/wmo-engelse-vertaling-29-7-2013-afkomstig-van-vws.pdf</a>		IenM, VWS, and CCMO: Guidelines for Researchers and Sponsors with Regard to the Assessment by Official Bodies of Clinical Research Involving Gene Therapeutics in the Netherlands (2012): <a href="http://www.ggo-vergunningverlening.nl/dsresource?type=pdf&amp;objectid=rivmp:193539&amp;versionid=&amp;subobjetcname=">http://www.ggo-vergunningverlening.nl/dsresource?type=pdf&amp;objectid=rivmp:193539&amp;versionid=&amp;subobjetcname=</a>
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Central Committee for Research Involving Human Subjects (CCMO): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/en/">http://www.ccmo.nl/en/</a>	1. Foetal Tissue Act (2001) (Dutch): <a href="http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR001_2983/">http://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR001_2983/</a> 2. Embryos Act (2002): <a href="http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/embryos-act.pdf">http://www.ccmo.nl/attachments/files/embryos-act.pdf</a>		
<b>Norway</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Norway, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Norway%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Norway%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	National Committee for Medical and Health Research Ethics (NEM): <a href="http://www.etikkom.no/en/In-English/Committee-for-Medical-and-Health-Research/">http://www.etikkom.no/en/In-English/Committee-for-Medical-and-Health-Research/</a>	1. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2006) 2. Law regarding Ethics and Integrity in Research (2006): <a href="http://www.ub.uio.no/ujur/ulovdata/lov-20060630-056-eng.pdf">http://www.ub.uio.no/ujur/ulovdata/lov-20060630-056-eng.pdf</a>		1. Guidelines for Research on Persons with Impaired Informed Consent Capacity (2005) 2. Payment for Research Participants in Medical and Health Research (2009) 3. Guidelines for Research Ethical and

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		3. Act on Health Care Research (2008) (Norwegian): <a href="http://www.lovdata.no/cgi-wift/wiftldes?doc=/usr/www/lovdata/all/nl-20080620-044.html&amp;emne=helseforskningslov*&amp;&amp;">http://www.lovdata.no/cgi-wift/wiftldes?doc=/usr/www/lovdata/all/nl-20080620-044.html&amp;emne=helseforskningslov*&amp;&amp;</a>		Scientific Evaluation of Qualitative Research Projects in Medical and Health Research (2009) (Norwegian): <a href="https://www.etikkom.no/forskningsetiske-retningslinjer/Medisin-og-helse/Kvalitativ-forskning/">https://www.etikkom.no/forskningsetiske-retningslinjer/Medisin-og-helse/Kvalitativ-forskning/</a>
	National Committee for Research Ethics in the Social Sciences and the Humanities: <a href="http://www.etikkom.no/en/In-English/">http://www.etikkom.no/en/In-English/</a>			Guidelines for Research Ethics in the Social Sciences, Law, and the Humanities (2001)
	National Committee for Research Ethics in Science and Technology: <a href="https://www.etikkom.no/en/In-English/Committee-for-Research-Ethics-in-Science-and-Technology/">https://www.etikkom.no/en/In-English/Committee-for-Research-Ethics-in-Science-and-Technology/</a>			Research Ethics Guidelines for Science and Technology (2007) (Norwegian): <a href="https://www.etikkom.no/Forskningsetikk/Etiske-retningslinjer/Naturvitenskap-og-teknologi/">https://www.etikkom.no/Forskningsetikk/Etiske-retningslinjer/Naturvitenskap-og-teknologi/</a>
Drugs and Devices	Drugs			
	Norwegian Medicines Agency: <a href="http://www.legemiddelverket.no/English/Sider/default.aspx">http://www.legemiddelverket.no/English/Sider/default.aspx</a>		Regulation Relating to Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use (2009) (Norwegian): <a href="http://lovdata.no/dokument/SF/forskrift/2009-10-30-1321?q=forskrift+om+kliniske+utpr%C3%B8ving">http://lovdata.no/dokument/SF/forskrift/2009-10-30-1321?q=forskrift+om+kliniske+utpr%C3%B8ving</a>	Guidelines for the Regulations Concerning Clinical Trials of Human Drugs (1999) (Norwegian): <a href="http://www.legemiddelverket.no/Godkjenning_og_regelverk/Klinisk_utpr%C3%B8ving/Regelverk%20og%20veiledninger/Documents/Veileding%20-%20revidert%20versjon%202.2%2006.11.2012.pdf">http://www.legemiddelverket.no/Godkjenning_og_regelverk/Klinisk_utpr%C3%B8ving/Regelverk%20og%20veiledninger/Documents/Veileding%20-%20revidert%20versjon%202.2%2006.11.2012.pdf</a>
	Devices			
	1. Norwegian Directorate of Health: <a href="http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/kvalitet-planlegging/medisinsk-utstyr/klinisk-utpr%C3%B8ving/Sider/default.aspx">http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/kvalitet-planlegging/medisinsk-utstyr/klinisk-utpr%C3%B8ving/Sider/default.aspx</a> 2. Regional Committees for Medical and Health Research Ethics: <a href="https://helseforskning.etikkom.no/ikbViever/page/forside">https://helseforskning.etikkom.no/ikbViever/page/forside</a>	Act of 12 January 1995 No. 6 Relating to Medical Devices (1995) (Norwegian): <a href="http://lovdata.no/dokument/NL/lov/1995-01-12-6?q=lov+om+medisinsk+utstyr">http://lovdata.no/dokument/NL/lov/1995-01-12-6?q=lov+om+medisinsk+utstyr</a>	Regulation of December 15th 2005 No. 1690 Relating to Medical Devices (2005) (Norwegian): <a href="http://lovdata.no/dokument/SF/forskrift/2005-12-15-1690?q=forskrift+medisinsk+utstyr">http://lovdata.no/dokument/SF/forskrift/2005-12-15-1690?q=forskrift+medisinsk+utstyr</a>	Guidelines on Notification for Clinical Investigation of Medical Devices in Norway (2010): <a href="https://helsedirektoratet.no/Documents/Medisinskt%20utstyr/Guidance%20for%20completing%20the%20Notification%20form.pdf">https://helsedirektoratet.no/Documents/Medisinskt%20utstyr/Guidance%20for%20completing%20the%20Notification%20form.pdf</a>
Research Injury		Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Article 24, ETS No. 164 (2007)		
Privacy/Data Protection	Data Inspectorate: <a href="http://www.datatilsynet.no/English">http://www.datatilsynet.no/English</a>	Personal Data Act No. 31 (2000): <a href="http://lovdata.no/dokument/NL/lov/2000-04-14-31">http://lovdata.no/dokument/NL/lov/2000-04-14-31</a>	Regulations on the Processing of Personal Data (2003)	
Human Biological Materials	1. Ministry of Health and Care Services (MHCS):	1. Act on Biobanks (February 21, 2003, No. 12):	MHCS: Guidelines for the Norwegian Act	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<p>2. Ministry of Education and Research (MER):  <a href="http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/kd.html?id=586">http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/kd.html?id=586</a></p>	<p><a href="http://lovdata.no/dokument/NL/lov/2003-02-21-12?q=biobank">http://lovdata.no/dokument/NL/lov/2003-02-21-12?q=biobank</a></p> <p>2. Act Relating to the Application of Biotechnology in Human Medicine, etc. (December 5, 2003, No. 100)</p> <p>3. Act on Health Care Research (2008) (Norwegian):  <a href="http://www.lovdata.no/cgi-wift/wiftldles?doc=/usr/www/lovdata/all/nl-20080620-044.html&amp;emne=helseforskningslov*&amp;&amp;">http://www.lovdata.no/cgi-wift/wiftldles?doc=/usr/www/lovdata/all/nl-20080620-044.html&amp;emne=helseforskningslov*&amp;&amp;</a></p>	on Biobanks (2003)	
<i>Genetic Research</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health and Care Services (MHCS):  <a href="https://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/hod/id/421/">https://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/hod/id/421/</a></p> <p>2. Norwegian Biotechnology Advisory Board:  <a href="http://www.bion.no/english/">http://www.bion.no/english/</a></p> <p>3. Regional Committees for Medical Research Ethics (REK):  <a href="https://www.etikkom.no/en/In-English/Committee-for-Medical-and-Health-Research/">https://www.etikkom.no/en/In-English/Committee-for-Medical-and-Health-Research/</a></p>	<p>Act Relating to the Application of Biotechnology in Human Medicine, Etc. (December 5, 2003, No. 100):  <a href="https://www.regjeringen.no/globalasets/upload/kilde/hod/red/2005/0081/ddd/pdfv/242718-biotechnology_act_master.pdf">https://www.regjeringen.no/globalasets/upload/kilde/hod/red/2005/0081/ddd/pdfv/242718-biotechnology_act_master.pdf</a></p>		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Directorate for Health and Social Affairs: <a href="http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/kvalitet-planlegging/bio-genteknologi/Sider/default.aspx">http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/kvalitet-planlegging/bio-genteknologi/Sider/default.aspx</a>	<p>1. Revised Act Relating to the Application of Biotechnology in Human Medicine (June 15, 2007) Regarding Changes in the Act Related to Stem Cell Research and Pre-implantation Diagnostics (2007)</p> <p>2. Norwegian Law on the Human-Medical Use of Biotechnology, Chapter 3</p>		
<b>Poland</b>	For an overview of human subject protections in Poland, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Poland%20definitive.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Poland%20definitive.pdf</a>			
<i>General</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health, Bioethics Appeals Commission (MOH):  <a href="http://www.mz.gov.pl/en">http://www.mz.gov.pl/en</a></p> <p>2. Center of Bioethics, Polish Chamber of Physicians and Dentists (NIL) (Polish):  <a href="http://www.nil.org.pl/dzialalnosc/orodek-bioetyki">http://www.nil.org.pl/dzialalnosc/orodek-bioetyki</a></p>	<p>1. Constitution of the Republic of Poland, Article 39 (1997)</p> <p>2. Medical Profession Act, Articles 21-29 (1997):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/Download?id=WDU19970280152&amp;type=3">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/Download?id=WDU19970280152&amp;type=3</a></p>	<p>MOH:</p> <p>Order of the Minister of Health and Social Welfare on How to Establish, Finance, and the Mode of Action of Bioethics Committees (1999) (Polish):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU19990470480">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU19990470480</a></p>	<p>NIL:</p> <p>Code of Medical Ethics, Chapter II (2003):  <a href="http://www.nil.org.pl/dokumenty/kodeks-etyki-lekarskiej">http://www.nil.org.pl/dokumenty/kodeks-etyki-lekarskiej</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
Drugs and Devices	<i>Drugs</i>	<p>Ministry of Health, Office for Registration of Therapeutic, Medical, and Biocidal Products:  <a href="http://www.mz.gov.pl/en">http://www.mz.gov.pl/en</a></p> <p>1. Pharmaceutical Law (2015):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/Download?id=WDU20011261381&amp;type=3">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/Download?id=WDU20011261381&amp;type=3</a></p> <p>2. Law of 20/04/2004 on Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Law, Law on the Profession of Medical Doctor, and Regulations Introducing the Pharmaceutical Law, Law on Medical Devices, and Law on the Office for Registration of Medicinal Products, Medical Devices and Biocidal Products (Journal of Laws No. 92, Item 882)</p>	<p>1. Order of the Minister of Health in the Matter of Central Register of Clinical Trials (2004)</p> <p>2. Decree of the Minister of Health on Clinical Trials on Minors (2004) (Polish):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20041041108">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20041041108</a></p> <p>3. March 11, 2005 Order of the Minister of Health Concerning Detailed Requirements of Good Clinical Practice (2005) (Polish):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20120000489">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20120000489</a></p> <p>4. February 16, 2016 Regulation of the Minister of Health on Detailed Requirements for Planning, Conducting, Monitoring, and Documenting the Clinical Study of a Medical Device:  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20160000209">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20160000209</a></p>	
	<i>Devices</i>	<p>Office for Registration of Medicinal Products, Medical Devices, and Biocidal Products:  <a href="http://en.urpl.gov.pl/general-information">http://en.urpl.gov.pl/general-information</a></p> <p>1. Act on Medical Devices (Polish):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20101070679">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20101070679</a></p> <p>2. Act Amending the Act on Medical Devices and Certain Other Acts:  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20150001918">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20150001918</a></p>	<p>1. Regulation of the Minister of Health on Detailed Conditions to be Met for Clinical Evaluation of Medical Devices or Active Implantable Medical Devices (2011) (Polish):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20110630331">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20110630331</a></p> <p>Various (Polish):  <a href="http://www.urpl.gov.pl/">http://www.urpl.gov.pl/</a></p>	
Research Injury		Pharmaceutical Law, Chapter 36b(2)(6) (2008)	<p>1. Order of the Minister of Finance Concerning the Mandatory Civil Liability Insurance of Researchers and Sponsors (2004) (Polish):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20041011034">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20041011034</a></p> <p>2. Order of the Minister of Finance Amending the Regulation</p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			<p>Concerning the Mandatory Civil Liability Insurance of Researchers and Sponsors (2005) (Polish):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20051010845">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20051010845</a></p> <p>3. Order of the Minister of Finance Concerning the Mandatory Civil Liability Insurance of Researchers and Sponsors in Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products (2010) (Polish):  <a href="http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20101941290">http://isap.sejm.gov.pl/DetailsServlet?id=WDU20101941290</a></p>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Inspector General for the Protection of Personal Data: <a href="http://www.giodo.gov.pl/168/j/en/">http://www.giodo.gov.pl/168/j/en/</a>	Act on the Protection of Personal Data (2006): <a href="http://www.giodo.gov.pl/data/filemanager_en/61.doc">http://www.giodo.gov.pl/data/filemanager_en/61.doc</a>		
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>		1. Act of 26 October 1995 on the Collection and Transplantation of Cells 2. Act of 22 August 1997 on the Public Blood Service 3. July 1, 2005 Act Regarding Sampling, Storage and Transplanting of Cells, Tissues and Organs		

## Portugal

For an overview of human subject protections in Portugal, see the EFGCP Report: <http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Portugal%20definitive%20Updated.pdf>

<i>General</i>	National Council of Ethics for the Life Sciences: <a href="http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/cnecv/en/">http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/cnecv/en/</a>	Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2001)		Various: <a href="http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/cnecv/en/opinions/">http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/cnecv/en/opinions/</a>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<b>Drugs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. National Institute of Pharmacy and Medicines:  <a href="http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/ENGLISH">http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/ENGLISH</a></li> <li>2. Ethics Commission for Clinical Research (CEIC):  <a href="http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/MEDICAMENTOS_USO_HUMANO/CEIC">http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/MEDICAMENTOS_USO_HUMANO/CEIC</a></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Approval of the Applicable Legal Standards for the Conduct of Clinical Trials of Medicines for Human Use, Law No. 46/2004</li> <li>2. Approval of the Composition, Operations, and Financing of the Ethics Commission for Clinical Research, Decree No. 57/2005 (Portuguese):</li> </ul>	Decree-Law No. 102/2007 of April 2	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<a href="http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/LEGISLACAO/LEGISLACAO_FARMACEUTICA_COMPILADA/TITULO_III/TITULO_III_CAPITULO_I/portaria_57-2005.pdf">http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/LEGISLACAO/LEGISLACAO_FARMACEUTICA_COMPILADA/TITULO_III/TITULO_III_CAPITULO_I/portaria_57-2005.pdf</a>		
	<i>Devices</i>			
	National Institute of Pharmacy and Medicines: <a href="http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/DISPOSITIVOS_MEDICOS">http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/DISPOSITIVOS_MEDICOS</a>	Various: <a href="http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/LEGISLACAO/LEGISLACAO_FARMACEUTICA_COMPILADA/TITULO_V/TITULO_V_CAPITULO_II">http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/LEGISLACAO/LEGISLACAO_FARMACEUTICA_COMPILADA/TITULO_V/TITULO_V_CAPITULO_II</a>		Various: <a href="http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/DISPOSITIVOS_MEDICOS/NOTAS_INFORMATIVAS">http://www.infarmed.pt/portal/page/portal/INFARMED/DISPOSITIVOS_MEDICOS/NOTAS_INFORMATIVAS</a>
<i>Research Injury</i>		Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Article 24, ETS No. 164 (2001)		
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	National Data Protection Commission: <a href="http://www.cnpd.pt/english/index_en.htm">http://www.cnpd.pt/english/index_en.htm</a>	1. Constitution, Article 35 (1997) 2. Act on the Protection of Personal Data, No. 67/98 (1998): <a href="http://www.cnpd.pt/english/bin/legislation/Law6798EN.HTM">http://www.cnpd.pt/english/bin/legislation/Law6798EN.HTM</a>		
<i>Genetic Research</i>	Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.portugal.gov.pt/en/the-ministries/ministry-of-health.aspx">http://www.portugal.gov.pt/en/the-ministries/ministry-of-health.aspx</a>	Law 12/2005		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	National Council of Ethics for the Life Sciences: <a href="http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/cnecv/en/">http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/cnecv/en/</a>	1. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine, Additional Protocol on Prohibition of Human Cloning (2001) 2. Portuguese Law on Assisted Reproductive Technologies, Articles 7 and 9 (2006)		1. Opinion 15/CNECV/95 on Embryo Research (1995) 2. Opinion 47/CNECV/2005 on Stem Cell Research (2005): <a href="http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/NR/rdonlyres/F13B34FD-F9F7-4C9D-96DC-419999D9B693/0/47CNECV2005.pdf">http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/NR/rdonlyres/F13B34FD-F9F7-4C9D-96DC-419999D9B693/0/47CNECV2005.pdf</a> 3. Opinion 48/CNECV/2006 on Human Cloning (2006): <a href="http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/NR/rdonlyres/770EA390-9326-4FF9-B28D-D70A7E9AD961/0/p048_en.pdf">http://www.cnecv.gov.pt/NR/rdonlyres/770EA390-9326-4FF9-B28D-D70A7E9AD961/0/p048_en.pdf</a>
<b>Romania</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Romania, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Romania%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Romania%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	Ministry of Health (MOH) (Romanian): <a href="http://www.ms.ro/">http://www.ms.ro/</a>	Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (2001)	Ordinance No. 57/16.08.2002 (2002): <a href="http://www.research.ro/ro/articol/1021/despre-ancs-legislatie">http://www.research.ro/ro/articol/1021/despre-ancs-legislatie</a>	

<b>Country</b>	<b>Key Organizations</b>	<b>Legislation</b>	<b>Regulations</b>	<b>Guidelines</b>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health (MOH) (Romanian): <a href="http://www.ms.ro/">http://www.ms.ro/</a></p> <p>2. National Agency for Medicines and Medical Devices: <a href="http://www.anmdm.en/index.html">http://www.anmdm.en/index.html</a></p> <p>3. National Bioethics Committee for Medicines and Medical Devices (Romanian): <a href="http://www.bioetica-medicala.ro/">http://www.bioetica-medicala.ro/</a></p>		<p>MOH:</p> <p>Order 904/25July 2006 on Approval of Rules Relating to the Implementation of Good Clinical Practice in the Conduct of Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use -- Transposition of 2001/20/EC Directive</p> <p>Access:</p> <p><a href="http://www.anmdm.med_legislatie_ordine.htm">http://www.anmdm.med_legislatie_ordine.htm</a></p>	MOH: Guideline for Clinical Trials in Pediatric Populations (CPMP/ICH/2711/99) (1999)
<i>Research Injury</i>	<p>1. National Agency for Medicines and Medical Devices: <a href="http://www.anmdm.en/index.html">http://www.anmdm.en/index.html</a></p> <p>2. National Bioethics Committee for Medicines and Medical Devices (Romanian): <a href="http://www.bioetica-medicala.ro/">http://www.bioetica-medicala.ro/</a></p>	Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Article 24, ETS No. 164 (2001)		
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	National Supervisory Authority for Personal Data Processing: <a href="http://www.dataprotection.ro/index.jsp?page=documents&amp;lang=en">http://www.dataprotection.ro/index.jsp?page=documents&amp;lang=en</a>	Law No. 667/2001 On the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data and on the Free Movement of Such Data: <a href="http://www.dataprotection.ro/servlet/ViewDocument?id=174">http://www.dataprotection.ro/servlet/ViewDocument?id=174</a>		
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Ministry of Health (MOH) (Romanian): <a href="http://www.ms.ro/">http://www.ms.ro/</a>	Law No. 95/2006 Regarding the Reform in Health Field. Title VI. Performing of Sampling and Transplant of Organs, Tissues and Human Origin Cells with Therapeutic Purpose: <a href="http://www.transplant.ro/Lege/Lege-2006-95.pdf">http://www.transplant.ro/Lege/Lege-2006-95.pdf</a>	Directive 2010/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on Standards of Quality and Safety of Human Organs Intended for Transplantation: <a href="http://europa.eu/legislation_summaries/public_health/threats_to_health/sp0008_ro.htm">http://europa.eu/legislation_summaries/public_health/threats_to_health/sp0008_ro.htm</a>	
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>		1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with Regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (2001)		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p>2. Law No. 301 from 2004 Penal Code – Chapter IV – Crimes and Felonies Regarding Genetic Manipulation:  <a href="http://www.codpenal.ro/legislatie/document/lege-301-din-2004-codul-penal-capitol-4-crime-si-delicte-privind-manipularea-genetica-1260-63259.html">http://www.codpenal.ro/legislatie/document/lege-301-din-2004-codul-penal-capitol-4-crime-si-delicte-privind-manipularea-genetica-1260-63259.html</a></p>		
<b>Russia</b>				
		For an overview of human subject protections in Russia, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Russia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Russia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>		
<i>General</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Healthcare of the Russian Federation (MOH):  <a href="http://www.rosminzdrav.ru">http://www.rosminzdrav.ru</a></p> <p>2. Federal Service on Surveillance in Healthcare (Roszdravnadzor): (Russian):  <a href="http://www.roszdravnadzor.ru/">http://www.roszdravnadzor.ru/</a></p> <p>3. Russian Committee for Bioethics:  <a href="http://www.bioethics.ru/eng/">http://www.bioethics.ru/eng/</a></p>	<p>1. Constitution of the Russian Federation, Article 21 (1993):  <a href="http://www.constitution.ru/en/10003_000-03.htm">http://www.constitution.ru/en/10003_000-03.htm</a></p> <p>2. Federal Law #FZ 323 “On Foundations of Protection of Citizen’s Health in the Russian Federation” (2011):  <a href="http://acto-russia.org/en/index.php?option=con_content&amp;task=view&amp;id=105">http://acto-russia.org/en/index.php?option=con_content&amp;task=view&amp;id=105</a></p> <p>3. Federal Law #FZ55 “On Introduction of Changes in FZ “On Foundations of Protection of Citizens’ Health in the Russian Federation” with Regard to Questions of Organization of Medical Aid Administered in the Course of Clinical Approbation of the Methods of Prevention, Diagnostics, Treatment and Rehabilitation” (2015) (Russian):  <a href="http://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_176159">http://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_176159</a></p>		<p>MOH:</p> <p>1. Ministry of Health Order 433n (July 10, 2015) “On Adoption of the Regulations on Organization of Clinical Approbation of the Methods of Prevention, Diagnostics, Treatment and Rehabilitation (Including Order of Patients’ Assignment for Administering Such Medical Help), Standard Form of Protocol for Clinical Approbation of the Methods of Prevention, Diagnostics, Treatment, and Rehabilitation” (Russian):  <a href="http://base.consultant.ru/cons/cgi/online.cgi?req=doc;base=LAW;n=183847">http://base.consultant.ru/cons/cgi/online.cgi?req=doc;base=LAW;n=183847</a></p> <p>2. Ministry of Health Order 435h (July 10, 2015) “On Ethics Committee of the Ministry of Health of the Russian Federation” (Russian):  <a href="http://base.consultant.ru/cons/cgi/online.cgi?req=doc;base=LAW;n=183677">http://base.consultant.ru/cons/cgi/online.cgi?req=doc;base=LAW;n=183677</a></p>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p>1. Council of Ethics of the Ministry of Healthcare of the Russian Federation (MOH) (Russian):  <a href="http://www.grls.rosminzdrav.ru/">http://www.grls.rosminzdrav.ru/</a></p> <p>2. Association of Clinical Trials Organizations: <a href="http://acto-russia.org/en/">http://acto-russia.org/en/</a></p> <p>3. Federal Agency for Technical Regulation and Metrology (GOST):</p>	<p>Federal Law #61FZ “On Circulation of Medicines” (2011):  <a href="http://acto-russia.org/files/zakon_ob_obi_ls_en_.docx">http://acto-russia.org/files/zakon_ob_obi_ls_en_.docx</a></p>	<p>MOH:</p> <p>1. Ministry of Health Order No. 753n (August 26, 2010) “On Assertion of Order of Organization and Carrying out of Ethical Review...” (Russian):  <a href="http://base.garant.ru/12178437/">http://base.garant.ru/12178437/</a></p> <p>2. Ministry of Health Order No.</p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<a href="http://www.gost.ru/wps/portal/pages.en.Main">http://www.gost.ru/wps/portal/pages.en.Main</a>		774n (August 31, 2010) "On Council of Ethics" (Russian): <a href="http://www.rg.ru/2013/02/22/etika-dok.html">http://www.rg.ru/2013/02/22/etika-dok.html</a> 3. Ministry of Health Order of April 1, 2016 № 200н "On Approval of the Rules of Good Clinical Practice: <a href="http://acto-russia.org/files/prikaz_200n.docx">http://acto-russia.org/files/prikaz_200n.docx</a>  GOST: Good Clinical Practice. GOST-R 52379-2005 (September 27, 2005) (Russian): <a href="http://acto-russia.org/index.php?option=com_content&amp;task=view&amp;id=17">http://acto-russia.org/index.php?option=com_content&amp;task=view&amp;id=17</a>	
<i>Research Injury</i>		Federal Law #61FZ "On Circulation of Medicines" (2011), Art. 38-44: <a href="http://acto-russia.org/files/zakon_ob_obiem_en.docx">http://acto-russia.org/files/zakon_ob_obiem_en.docx</a>		
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>		1. Federal Law of the Russian Federation on Information, Information Technologies, and Protection of Information (2006) (Russian): <a href="http://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_165971/">http://www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_165971/</a> 2. Federal Law of the Russian Federation No. 152-FZ on Personal Data (2006): <a href="http://base.garant.ru/12148567/">http://base.garant.ru/12148567/</a>		
<i>Genetic</i>	Interdepartmental Commission on Genetic-Engineering Activity	Federal Law of July 5, 1996, N OF 8'-FZ "About the State Control in the Area of Genetic-Engineering Activity" (Russian): <a href="http://base.garant.ru/10135402/">http://base.garant.ru/10135402/</a>	Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation #154 (2005): "Statute of the Inter-Departmental Commission on Genetic-Engineering Activity" (Russian): <a href="http://www.zakonprost.ru/content/base/part/438157">http://www.zakonprost.ru/content/base/part/438157</a>	
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>		Federal Law #30-FZ "On Introduction of Change in Art. 1		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		of the Federal Law “On Temporary Ban on Human Cloning” (2010) (Russian): <a href="http://base.garant.ru/184467/">http://base.garant.ru/184467/</a>		
<b>San Marino</b>				
<i>General</i>	San Marino Bioethics Committee (Italian): <a href="http://www.sanita.sm/online/home/comitato-bioetica/comitato-sammarinese-di-bioetica.html">http://www.sanita.sm/online/home/comitato-bioetica/comitato-sammarinese-di-bioetica.html</a>	Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (1998)		
<i>Research Injury</i>		Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Article 24, ETS No. 164 (1999)		
<b>Serbia</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Serbia, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Serbia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Serbia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	1. Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.zdravlje.gov.rs/">http://www.zdravlje.gov.rs/</a> 2. Serbian Drug Agency <a href="http://www.alims.gov.rs/eng/">http://www.alims.gov.rs/eng/</a>	Law on Medicines and Medical Devices, Official Gazette of RS No. 30/2010 and 107/2012: <a href="http://www.alims.gov.rs/ciril/files/2012/11/zakon-30-2010-107-2012.pdf">http://www.alims.gov.rs/ciril/files/2012/11/zakon-30-2010-107-2012.pdf</a>	MOH: 1. Regulation on Content of Requests and Documents for Approval of Clinical Trials and Procedures for Conducting Clinical Trials, Official Gazette of RS, 64/2011 and 91/2013: <a href="http://www.alims.gov.rs/ciril/files/2014/01/pravilnik-ki-91-2013.pdf">http://www.alims.gov.rs/ciril/files/2014/01/pravilnik-ki-91-2013.pdf</a> 2. Regulation on Amendment to Regulation on Content of Requests and Documents for Approval of Clinical Trials and Procedures for Conducting Clinical Trials, Official Gazette of RS, 60/2016 (Serbian): <a href="http://www.alims.gov.rs/ciril/files/2016/07/KI-60-16-izmena.pdf">http://www.alims.gov.rs/ciril/files/2016/07/KI-60-16-izmena.pdf</a>	
<i>Research Injury</i>	1. Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.zdravlje.gov.rs/index.php?">http://www.zdravlje.gov.rs/index.php?</a> 2. Serbian Drug Agency <a href="http://www.alims.gov.rs">http://www.alims.gov.rs</a>	Law on Medicines and Medical Devices, Article 72 (Serbian): <a href="http://www.alims.gov.rs/ciril/files/2012/11/zakon-30-2010-107-2012.pdf">http://www.alims.gov.rs/ciril/files/2012/11/zakon-30-2010-107-2012.pdf</a>	MOH: 1. Regulation on Content of Requests and Documents for Approval of Clinical Trials and Procedures for Conducting Clinical Trials, Official Gazette of RS, 64/2011, 31 August 2011 2. Law on Patients' Rights, Article 25 Official Gazette of RS, 45/13: <a href="http://www.parlament.gov.rs/upload/">http://www.parlament.gov.rs/upload/</a>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Commissioner for Information of Public Importance and Personal Data Protection: <a href="http://www.poverenik.rs/en/the-commissioners-authority-di.html">http://www.poverenik.rs/en/the-commissioners-authority-di.html</a>	Law on the Protection of Personal Data, Official Gazette 97/08, 104/09, 68/20 and 107/12 (Serbian): <a href="http://www.minrzs.gov.rs/files/doc/porodica/ostali/Zakon%20o%20zastiti%20podataka%20o%20licnosti.pdf">http://www.minrzs.gov.rs/files/doc/porodica/ostali/Zakon%20o%20zastiti%20podataka%20o%20licnosti.pdf</a>	<a href="http://archive/files/lat/pdf/zakoni/2013/128_3-13Lat.pdf">http://archive/files/lat/pdf/zakoni/2013/128_3-13Lat.pdf</a>	
<i>Genetics</i>	Ministry of Health (MOH): <a href="http://www.zdravlje.gov.rs/index.php?">http://www.zdravlje.gov.rs/index.php?</a>	Law on the Prevention and Diagnosis of Genetically Conditioned Diseases, Genetically Caused Anomalies and Rare Diseases (2015) (Serbian): <a href="http://www.parlament.gov.rs/upload/archive/files/lat/pdf/zakoni/2015/2245-14%20lat.pdf">http://www.parlament.gov.rs/upload/archive/files/lat/pdf/zakoni/2015/2245-14%20lat.pdf</a>		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	National Health Insurance Fund: <a href="http://www.rfzo.rs/">http://www.rfzo.rs/</a>	1. Law on Organ Transplantation, Official Gazette No. 72/2009 (Serbian): <a href="http://www.rfzo.rs/download/zakoni/Zakon_transplantacija.pdf">http://www.rfzo.rs/download/zakoni/Zakon_transplantacija.pdf</a> 2. Law on Cells and Tissues, Official Gazette No. 72/2009 (Serbian): <a href="http://www.rfzo.rs/download/zakoni/Zakon_celije_tkiva.pdf">http://www.rfzo.rs/download/zakoni/Zakon_celije_tkiva.pdf</a>		
<b>Slovakia</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Slovakia, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Slovakia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Slovakia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
<i>General</i>	1. Ministry of Health (Slovak): <a href="http://www.health.gov.sk/">http://www.health.gov.sk/</a> 2. Institute of Medical Ethics and Bioethics: <a href="http://www.bioethics.sk/">http://www.bioethics.sk/</a>	1. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (1998) 2. Additional Protocol on Biomedical Research (2005) 3. Act No. 576/2004 Coll on Health Care, as amended by Acts No. 350/2005, 282/2006, 662/2007, 345/2009 Coll.		
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	State Institute for Drug Control: <a href="http://www.sukl.sk/en">http://www.sukl.sk/en</a>	Act No. 140/1998 Coll. on Drugs and Medical Devices, as amended by Acts No. 9/2004 and 542/2006, 489/2008, and 402/2009 Coll.	Ministerial Regulation No. 239/2004 Coll. on Requirements for Clinical Trials and Good Clinical Practice, as Amended by Ministerial Regulation No.	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Research Injury</i>		Law 277/1994 on Health Care, Section 44	148/2009 Coll.	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Office for Personal Data Protection: <a href="https://dataprotection.gov.sk/uouu/en">https://dataprotection.gov.sk/uouu/en</a>	Act No. 428/2002 Coll. on Protection of Personal Data, as amended by Act No. 90/2005 Coll.		
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>		1. Act No. 576/2004 Coll. on Health Care, Sections 35-39. 2. Act No. 489/2008 Coll. on Drugs and Medical Devices, Section 18 (29b).	Governmental Regulation No. 20/2007 Coll. on Tissue and Cell Collection	
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>		1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (1998) 2. Act No. 576/2004 Coll. on Health Care, Section 26.10.a.		
<b>Slovenia</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Slovenia, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Slovenia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Slovenia%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>				
Note: All websites and documents are in Slovenian.				
<i>General</i>	Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (NMEC): <a href="http://www.kme-nmec.si/">http://www.kme-nmec.si/</a>	1. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (1998) 2. Additional Protocol on Biomedical Research (2006) 3. Patient Rights Act, Official Gazette No. 15/2008: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2008-01-0455">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2008-01-0455</a> 4. Mental Health Act, Official Gazette Nos. 77/2008 and 46/2015: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2008-01-3448">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2008-01-3448</a> and <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2015-01-1881">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2015-01-1881</a>		Slovenian Code of Medical Deontology, Articles 47-50 (1997)

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines	
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p><i>Drugs</i></p> <p>1. Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (NMEC): <a href="http://www.kme-nmec.si/">http://www.kme-nmec.si/</a>  2. Agency for Medicinal Products and Medical Devices (JAZMP): <a href="http://www.jazmp.si/">http://www.jazmp.si/</a></p>	<p>1. Medicinal Products Act, Official Gazette No. 17/2014: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2014-01-0539">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2014-01-0539</a></p> <p>2. Rules on Clinical Testing of Medicinal Products, Official Gazette, No. 54/2006: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2006-01-2304">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2006-01-2304</a></p>	<p>NMEC:</p> <p>1. Statutory Notes (1998)  2. On the Ethical Review of Phase IV Clinical Studies (2003): <a href="http://www.mf.uni-lj.si/kme-nmec/Docu/Ocenjevanje_klin_studij_IV_faze.pdf">http://www.mf.uni-lj.si/kme-nmec/Docu/Ocenjevanje_klin_studij_IV_faze.pdf</a>  3. Rules on the Composition, Duties, Responsibilities, and Working Methods of the Commission for Medical Ethics, Official Gazette Nos. 30/1995 and 69/2009</p>		
	<i>Devices</i>	<p>1. Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (NMEC): <a href="http://www.kme-nmec.si/">http://www.kme-nmec.si/</a>  2. Agency for Medicinal Products and Medical Devices (JAZMP): <a href="http://www.jazmp.si/">http://www.jazmp.si/</a></p>	<p>1. Act on Medical Devices, Official Gazette No. 98/2009: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2009-01-4284">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2009-01-4284</a></p> <p>2. Rules on Medical Devices, Official Gazette Nos. 37/2010 and 66/2012: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2010-01-1842">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2010-01-1842</a> and <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2012-01-2622">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2012-01-2622</a></p>		
<i>Research Injury</i>	Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (NMEC): <a href="http://www.kme-nmec.si/">http://www.kme-nmec.si/</a>	<p>1. Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Article 24, ETS No. 164 (1999)</p> <p>2. Additional Protocol Concerning Biomedical Research, Article 13, CETS No. 195 (2007)</p>			
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Information Commissioner of the Republic of Slovenia: <a href="http://www.ip-rs.si/">http://www.ip-rs.si/</a>	Personal Data Protection Act No. 94/2007: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2007-01-4690">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2007-01-4690</a>			
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	<p>1. Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (NMEC): <a href="http://www.kme-nmec.si/">http://www.kme-nmec.si/</a>  2. Agency for Medicinal Products and Medical Devices (JAZMP): <a href="http://www.jazmp.si/">http://www.jazmp.si/</a></p>	<p>1. Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine Concerning Transplantation of Organs and Tissues of Human Origin (2006)</p> <p>2. Act on Quality and Safety of</p>	<p>On Interventions into the Human Corpse Which are Not Part of the Routine Autopsy and on Handling with Biologic Material of Human Origin (2004): <a href="http://kme-">http://kme-</a></p>	<p>Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (Convention of Oviedo), Articles 21-22 (1999)</p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p>Human Tissues and Cells, for the Purposes for Medical Treatment, Official Gazette No. 61/2007: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2007-01-3297">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2007-01-3297</a></p> <p>3. Rules on Donation and Procurement of Human Tissues and Cells, Official Gazette Nos. 70/2008, 67/2014, and 79/2014</p> <p>4. Act Regulating the Collection and Transplantation of Human Body Parts for the Purposes of Medical Treatment, Official Gazette No. 56/2015: <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2015-01-2357">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2015-01-2357</a></p>	<a href="nmec.sazu.si/Docu/O_truplih_Isis.pdf">nmec.sazu.si/Docu/O_truplih_Isis.pdf</a>	
<i>Genetic</i>	Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (NMEC): <a href="http://www.kme-nmec.si/">http://www.kme-nmec.si/</a>	Additional Protocol to the Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine concerning Genetic Testing for Health Purposes (2009)		
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	<p>1. Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (NMEC): <a href="http://www.kme-nmec.si/">http://www.kme-nmec.si/</a></p> <p>2. Agency for Medicinal Products and Medical Devices (JAZMP): <a href="http://www.jazmp.si/">http://www.jazmp.si/</a></p>	<p>1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (1998)</p> <p>2. Infertility Treatment and Procedures of Biomedically-Assisted Procreation Act, Official Gazette No. 70/2000, Section 9 (Slovenian): <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2000-01-3307">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2000-01-3307</a></p> <p>3. Act on Quality and Safety of Human Tissues and Cells, for the Purposes for Medical Treatment, Official Gazette No. 61/2007 (Slovenian): <a href="http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2007-01-3297">http://www.uradni-list.si/1/objava.jsp?sop=2007-01-3297</a></p>		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines	
		<p><a href="#">3297</a></p> <p>4. Rules on Donation and Procurement of Human Tissues and Cells, Official Gazette Nos. 70/2008, 67/2014, and 79/2014</p>			
<b>Spain</b>					
For an overview of human subject protections in Spain, see the EFGCP Report: <a href="http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Spain%20definitive%20Updated.pdf">http://www.efgcp.eu/Downloads/EFGCPReportFiles/Spain%20definitive%20Updated.pdf</a>					
Note: Many of the 17 Spanish autonomous regions have their own laws and regulations on human subject protections.					
<i>General</i>	<p>1. Spanish Bioethics Committee: <a href="http://www.comitedebioetica.es/?lang=en_US">http://www.comitedebioetica.es/?lang=en_US</a></p> <p>2. Coordinating Center for Ethical Committees on Clinical Research (Spanish): <a href="http://www.msc.es/profesionales/farmacia/ceic/home.htm">http://www.msc.es/profesionales/farmacia/ceic/home.htm</a></p> <p>3. Institute of Health Carlos III, Ministry of Science and Innovation <a href="http://www.isciii.es/htdocs/en/index.jsp">http://www.isciii.es/htdocs/en/index.jsp</a></p>	<p>1. Oviedo Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine (1999): <a href="http://www.coe.int/t/dg3/healthbioethic/texts_and_documents/ETS164Spanish.pdf">http://www.coe.int/t/dg3/healthbioethic/texts_and_documents/ETS164Spanish.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Law 14/2007 on Biomedical Research: <a href="http://www.catedraderechoygenomahumano.es/images/novedades/SpanishLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf">http://www.catedraderechoygenomahumano.es/images/novedades/SpanishLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf</a></p>			
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>	<p>Spanish Agency of Medicines and Medical Devices (Spanish): <a href="http://www.aemps.gob.es/en/investigacionClinica/medicamentos/home.htm">http://www.aemps.gob.es/en/investigacionClinica/medicamentos/home.htm</a></p>	<p>1. Royal Decree 1015/2009: Drug Availability for Special Purposes (Spanish): <a href="http://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2009/07/20/pdfs/BOE-A-2009-12002.pdf">http://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2009/07/20/pdfs/BOE-A-2009-12002.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Royal Decree 577/2013, Regulating Pharmacovigilance in Human Use Medicines: <a href="http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php?id=BOE-A-2013-8191">http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php?id=BOE-A-2013-8191</a></p> <p>3. Law 10/2013, Incorporating into Spanish Laws Certain EU Directives About Monitoring and Preventing Commercialization of Counterfeit Medicines (Spanish): <a href="http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php?id=BOE-A-2013-8083">http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php?id=BOE-A-2013-8083</a></p> <p>4. Royal Decree 1/2015 of Guarantees and Rational Use of Medicines and Health Products (Spanish): <a href="http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php">http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php</a></p>	<p>1. Order SCO/256/2007 That Establishes the Principles and Detailed Directives on Good Clinical Practice, and the Requirements to Approve the Manufacture and Import of Research Medications for Human Use (Spanish): <a href="http://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espagna/investigacionClinica/docs/rc1_2007_270.pdf">http://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espagna/investigacionClinica/docs/rc1_2007_270.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Order SCO/362/2008 that Modifies Order SCO/256/2007 (Spanish): <a href="http://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espagna/investigacionClinica/docs/rc1_2008_410.pdf">http://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espagna/investigacionClinica/docs/rc1_2008_410.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Order SAS/3470/2009 on Drugs Post Authorization Research (Spanish): <a href="http://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espagna/medicamentosUsoHumano/docs/farmacovigilancia/rcl_2009_2577.pdf">http://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espagna/medicamentosUsoHumano/docs/farmacovigilancia/rcl_2009_2577.pdf</a></p>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p><a href="#">p?id=BOE-A-2015-8343</a></p> <p>5. Royal Decree 1090/2015, of 4 December, Regulating Clinical Trials with Medicinal Products, Ethics Committees for Investigation with Medicinal Products and the Spanish Clinical Studies Registry:  <a href="https://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espana/investigacionClinica/docs/Royal-Decree-1090-2015_4-December.pdf">https://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espana/investigacionClinica/docs/Royal-Decree-1090-2015_4-December.pdf</a></p>		
	<i>Devices</i>			
	Spanish Agency of Medicines and Medical Devices (Spanish): <a href="http://www.aemps.gob.es/en/investigacionClinica/productosSanitarios/home.htm">http://www.aemps.gob.es/en/investigacionClinica/productosSanitarios/home.htm</a>	Royal Decree 1591/2009, Regulating Sanitary Devices: <a href="http://www.ont.es/infesp/Legislacion/RD_1591_2009.pdf">http://www.ont.es/infesp/Legislacion/RD_1591_2009.pdf</a>	Various (Spanish): <a href="http://www.aemps.es/actividad/pschb/implantables1.htm#circulares">http://www.aemps.es/actividad/pschb/implantables1.htm#circulares</a>	
<i>Research Injury</i>	Spanish Agency of Medicines and Medical Devices (Spanish): <a href="http://www.aemps.gob.es/en/home.htm">http://www.aemps.gob.es/en/home.htm</a>	<p>1. Law 14/2007 on Biomedical Research, Article 18:  <a href="http://www.catedraderechoygenomahumano.es/images/novedades/SpainLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf">http://www.catedraderechoygenomahumano.es/images/novedades/SpainLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Regulation No. 536/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use, Repealing Directive 2001/20/EC: <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32014R0536&amp;from=EN">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32014R0536&amp;from=EN</a></p> <p>3. Royal Decree 1090/2015, of 4 December, Regulating Clinical Trials with Medicinal Products, Ethics Committees for Investigation with Medicinal Products and the Spanish Clinical Studies Registry:  <a href="https://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espana/investigacionClinica/docs/Royal-Decree-1090-2015_4-December.pdf">https://www.aemps.gob.es/legislacion/espana/investigacionClinica/docs/Royal-Decree-1090-2015_4-December.pdf</a></p>		
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	Spanish Data Protection Authority (Spanish): <a href="https://www.agpd.es/portalweb/index-ides-">https://www.agpd.es/portalweb/index-ides-</a>	1. Organic Law 15/1999 of December 13 on the Protection of Personal Data:	1. Royal Decree 1720/2007 (Spanish): <a href="http://www.davara.com/documentos/">http://www.davara.com/documentos/</a>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<a href="#">idphp.php</a>	<p><a href="http://www.legislationonline.org/documents/id/9044">http://www.legislationonline.org/documents/id/9044</a></p> <p>2. Law 14/2007 on Biomedical Research, Title I, Article 5:  <a href="http://www.catedraderechogenomahumano.es/images/novedades/SpainLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf">http://www.catedraderechogenomahumano.es/images/novedades/SpainLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf</a></p>	<p><a href="relacionados/proteccion/RD_1720-2007_english.pdf">relacionados/proteccion/RD_1720-2007_english.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Royal Decree of 19 January 2008</p>	
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Ministry of Health and Consumption: <a href="http://www.msc.es/en/home.htm">http://www.msc.es/en/home.htm</a>	<p>1. Royal Decree 2070/1999 of December 30, Regarding Activities of Collection and Clinical Use of Human Organs for Organ Transplants and Tissues</p> <p>2. Royal Decree 1301/2006 of November 10 Regarding the Use of Cells and Human Tissue</p> <p>3. Law 14/2007 of July 3 on Biomedical Research, Title I, Article 11; Title III, Article 37; Title V:  <a href="http://www.catedraderechogenomahumano.es/images/novedades/SpainLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf">http://www.catedraderechogenomahumano.es/images/novedades/SpainLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf</a></p> <p>4. Royal Decree 1716/2011 on Biobanks:  <a href="http://www.comitedebioetica.es/normativa/docs/RD%201716%20de%20autorizacion%20y%20funcionamiento%20de%20los%20biobancos.pdf">http://www.comitedebioetica.es/normativa/docs/RD%201716%20de%20autorizacion%20y%20funcionamiento%20de%20los%20biobancos.pdf</a></p> <p>5. Royal Decree 9/2014, of July 4 on Quality and Security Rules Regarding Donating, Gathering, Evaluation, Processing, Storage, Preservation and Distribution of Human Cells and Tissues and Rules Regarding Coordination and Functioning of their Use in Human Beings:  <a href="http://www.boe.es/buscar/doc.php?id=BOE-A-2014-7065">http://www.boe.es/buscar/doc.php?id=BOE-A-2014-7065</a></p>	Royal Decree 65/2006 of Requirements for the Import and Export of Biological Samples (2006) (Spanish): <a href="http://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2006/02/07/pdfs/A04626-04636.pdf">http://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2006/02/07/pdfs/A04626-04636.pdf</a>	
<i>Genetic</i>	Spanish Bioethics Committee: <a href="http://www.comitedebioetica.es/?lang=en_US">http://www.comitedebioetica.es/?lang=en_US</a>	Law 14/2007 of July 3 on Biomedical Research, Title I, Articles 6-9; Title V:		

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	<p>1. Spanish Bioethics Committee:  <a href="http://www.comitedebioetica.es/?lang=en_US">http://www.comitedebioetica.es/?lang=en_US</a></p> <p>2. National Commission for the Donation and Use of Embryos, Cells, and Human Tissues for Biomedical Research:  <a href="http://www.isciii.es/ISCIII/es/contenidos/fd-el-instituto/organizacion.shtml">http://www.isciii.es/ISCIII/es/contenidos/fd-el-instituto/organizacion.shtml</a></p> <p>3. National Biobank Register:  <a href="http://www.isciii.es/ISCIII/es/contenidos/fd-el-instituto/organizacion.shtml">http://www.isciii.es/ISCIII/es/contenidos/fd-el-instituto/organizacion.shtml</a></p> <p>4. National Stem Cell Bank:  <a href="http://www.isciii.es/ISCIII/es/contenidos/fd-el-instituto/fd-organizacion/fd-estructura-directiva/fd-subdireccion-general-investigacion-terapia-celular-medicina-regenerativa/fd-centros-unidades/banco-nacional-lineas-celulares.shtml">http://www.isciii.es/ISCIII/es/contenidos/fd-el-instituto/fd-organizacion/fd-estructura-directiva/fd-subdireccion-general-investigacion-terapia-celular-medicina-regenerativa/fd-centros-unidades/banco-nacional-lineas-celulares.shtml</a></p>	<p><a href="http://www.catedraderechoygenoma humano.es/images/novedades/Spain shLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf">http://www.catedraderechoygenoma humano.es/images/novedades/Spain shLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf</a></p> <p>1. Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine, on the Prohibition of Cloning Human Beings (2000)</p> <p>2. Law 14/2006 on Methods of Assisted Human Reproduction, Chapters IV and V</p> <p>3. Law 14/2007 of July 3 on Biomedical Research, Title III:  <a href="http://www.catedraderechoygenoma humano.es/images/novedades/Spain shLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf">http://www.catedraderechoygenoma humano.es/images/novedades/Spain shLawonBiomedicalResearchEnglish.pdf</a></p> <p>4. Royal Decree 1527/2010, of November 15, By Which the Guarantees Commission for the Donation and Use of Human Cells and Tissues and Registration Research Projects is Regulated:  <a href="http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php?id=BOE-A-2010-18654">http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php?id=BOE-A-2010-18654</a></p>		
<b>Sweden</b>				
<i>General</i>	Central Ethical Review Board: <a href="http://www.epn.se/en/start/">http://www.epn.se/en/start/</a>	Act No. 460 on the Ethical Review of Research Involving Humans (2003): <a href="http://www.epn.se/media/2348/the_ethical_review_act.pdf">http://www.epn.se/media/2348/the_ethical_review_act.pdf</a>	<p>1. Ordinance No. 615 Concerning the Ethical Vetting of Research Involving Humans (2003):  <a href="http://www.epn.se/media/1204/2003_615.pdf">http://www.epn.se/media/1204/2003_615.pdf</a></p> <p>2. Statute No. 2007:1068 Containing Instructions for the Central Ethical Review Boards (2007):  <a href="http://www.epn.se/media/1202/1068.pdf">http://www.epn.se/media/1202/1068.pdf</a></p> <p>3. Statute No. 2007:1069 Containing Instructions for</p>	Information for Research Participants

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
			Regional Ethical Review Boards (2007): <a href="http://www.epn.se/media/1203/1069.pdf">http://www.epn.se/media/1203/1069.pdf</a>	
	Swedish Research Council: <a href="http://www.vr.se/english">http://www.vr.se/english</a>		Regulations and General Counsel VRFS 2012:1 on Ethical Vetting of Human Subjects Research (Swedish): <a href="http://www.vr.se/download/18.7ef696713734483870280/1340207447175/VRFS+2012.1.pdf">http://www.vr.se/download/18.7ef696713734483870280/1340207447175/VRFS+2012.1.pdf</a>	1. Guidelines for the Ethical Evaluation of Medical Research on Humans (2003) 2. Policy Statement Regarding the Assessment of Scientific Studies in which Patients or Healthy Subjects are to Undergo Invasive Operations (2003) 3. Good Research Practice (2011): <a href="https://publikationer.vr.se/en/product/good-research-practice/">https://publikationer.vr.se/en/product/good-research-practice/</a>
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<i>Drugs</i>			
	Medical Products Agency: <a href="https://lakemedelsverket.se/english/">https://lakemedelsverket.se/english/</a>	1. Pharmaceuticals Act No. No 2015:315 (Swedish): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/2_0150315.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/2_0150315.htm</a> 2. Pharmaceuticals Ordinance 2015:458 (Swedish): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/2_0150458.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/2_0150458.htm</a>	MPA Regulations on Clinical Trials in Humans -- LVFS 2011:19 (Swedish): <a href="http://www.lakemedelsverket.se/upload/lvfs/LVFS_2011_19.pdf">http://www.lakemedelsverket.se/upload/lvfs/LVFS_2011_19.pdf</a>	
	<i>Devices</i>			
	Medical Products Agency: <a href="http://www.lakemedelsverket.se/english/product/Medical-devices/Clinical-Investigations/">http://www.lakemedelsverket.se/english/product/Medical-devices/Clinical-Investigations/</a>	1. Swedish Medical Devices Act (SFS 1993:584): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/1_9930584.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/1_9930584.htm</a> 2. Medical Devices Ordinance (SFS1993:876)	Swedish Implementation of Directive 93/42/EEC -- LVFS 2003:11 with Amendment LVFS 2004:11: <a href="https://lakemedelsverket.se/upload/lvfs/konsoliderade/LVFS_2003_11_konsoliderad_tom_2011_13.pdf">https://lakemedelsverket.se/upload/lvfs/konsoliderade/LVFS_2003_11_konsoliderad_tom_2011_13.pdf</a>	
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	1. Swedish Data Inspection Board: <a href="http://www.datainspektionen.se/in-english/">http://www.datainspektionen.se/in-english/</a> 2. Swedish Research Council (SRC): <a href="http://www.vr.se/english">http://www.vr.se/english</a>	1. Patient Data Act: SFS 2008:355 (Swedish): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/2_0080355.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/2_0080355.htm</a> 2. SFS 2009:400 - Public Access to Information and Secrecy Act (Swedish): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/2_0090400.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/2_0090400.htm</a> 3. Act on Certain Health Research Registers, SFS 2013:794 (Swedish): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/Pub/Doc.aspx?url=/rnp/sls/lag/20130794.htm">http://www.notisum.se/Pub/Doc.aspx?url=/rnp/sls/lag/20130794.htm</a>	SFS 2009:641 - Public Access to Information and Secrecy Ordinance (Swedish): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/20_090641.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/20_090641.htm</a>	Swedish Data Inspection Board Report 2004:2: <a href="http://www.datainspektionen.se/Documents/rapport-biobanker.pdf">http://www.datainspektionen.se/Documents/rapport-biobanker.pdf</a>  SRC: Policy Document: Handling Personal Data (2003) (Swedish): <a href="http://www.vr.se/download/18.6b2f98a910b3e260ae28000342/Personuppgifter_7.pdf">http://www.vr.se/download/18.6b2f98a910b3e260ae28000342/Personuppgifter_7.pdf</a>
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	1. National Board of Health and Welfare (SOS):	1. Biobanks in Medical Care Act No. 297 (2002):	SOS: Consolidated regulations	SRC: Research Ethics Guidelines for Using

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<p><a href="http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/english">http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/english</a></p> <p>2. Swedish Research Council (SRC): <a href="http://www.vr.se/english">http://www.vr.se/english</a></p> <p>3. BBMRI Sweden: <a href="http://bbmri.se/en/">http://bbmri.se/en/</a></p>	<p><a href="http://yavnad.se/files/live/sites/Biobanken/files/biobanksverige/9.%20Documents%20in%20English/Biobanks%20in%20medical%20care%20act%20(2002-297).pdf">http://yavnad.se/files/live/sites/Biobanken/files/biobanksverige/9.%20Documents%20in%20English/Biobanks%20in%20medical%20care%20act%20(2002-297).pdf</a></p> <p>2. Regulation No. 746 (2002): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/20020746.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/20020746.htm</a></p>	(Swedish): <a href="http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/sosfs/2002-11">http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/sosfs/2002-11</a>	Biobanks (Swedish) (2003) <a href="http://www.vr.se/download/18.6b2f98a910b3e260ae28000350/Riktlinjer_Biobanker_11.pdf">http://www.vr.se/download/18.6b2f98a910b3e260ae28000350/Riktlinjer_Biobanker_11.pdf</a>
<i>Genetic Research</i>	<p>1. Ministry of Health and Social Affairs: <a href="http://www.sweden.gov.se/sb/d/2061">http://www.sweden.gov.se/sb/d/2061</a></p> <p>2. National Board of Health and Welfare: <a href="http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/english">http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/english</a></p>	Act on Genetic Integrity (2006:351) (Swedish): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/20060351.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/20060351.htm</a>	Drug Administration Regulations and Guidelines (LVFS 2004:10) on the Intentional Release of Clinical Trials of Medicinal Products Containing or Consisting of Genetically Modified Organisms: <a href="http://www.lakemedelsverket.se/upload/lvfs/LVFS_2004-10.pdf">http://www.lakemedelsverket.se/upload/lvfs/LVFS_2004-10.pdf</a>	Genetics and Gene Technology in the Health Care: State of the Art and Guidelines for Ethical Considerations (1999)
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Swedish Research Council (SRC): <a href="http://www.vr.se/english">http://www.vr.se/english</a>	Act on Genetic Integrity (2006:351) (Swedish): <a href="http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/20060351.htm">http://www.notisum.se/rnp/sls/lag/20060351.htm</a>	<p>1. Legal Regulation of Stem Cell Research 2002:119 (Swedish):  <a href="http://www.regeringen.se/sb/d/108/a/2717">http://www.regeringen.se/sb/d/108/a/2717</a></p> <p>2. Regulations and Guidelines for the Use of Tissues and Cells in Healthcare and Clinical Research - SOSFS 2009:32 (Swedish):  <a href="http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/sosfs/2009-32">http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/sosfs/2009-32</a></p>	SRC: Guidelines for Ethical Vetting of Human Stem Cell Research (2004) (Swedish): <a href="http://www.vr.se/download/18.6b2f98a910b3e260ae28000362/human_stamcellsforskning_16.pdf">http://www.vr.se/download/18.6b2f98a910b3e260ae28000362/human_stamcellsforskning_16.pdf</a>
<b>Switzerland</b>				
For an overview of human subject protections in Switzerland, see: <a href="http://kofam.ch/en/home/">http://kofam.ch/en/home/</a>				
<i>General</i>	<p>1. Federal Office of Public Health (FOPH): <a href="http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en</a></p> <p>2. Federal Office of Public Health, Portal for Human Research (FOPH): <a href="http://kofam.ch/en/home/">http://kofam.ch/en/home/</a></p> <p>3. National Advisory Commission on Biomedical Ethics (NEK-CNE): <a href="http://www.nek-cne.ch/en/homepage/">http://www.nek-cne.ch/en/homepage/</a></p> <p>3. Swiss Ethics Committees on Research Involving Humans: <a href="http://www.swissethics.ch/index_en.html">http://www.swissethics.ch/index_en.html</a></p>	<p>1. Council of Europe Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine of 4 April 1997, ETS No. 164, Articles 15-18: <a href="http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=16&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG">http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/QueVoulezVous.asp?NT=16&amp;CM=7&amp;DF=9/15/2008&amp;CL=ENG</a></p> <p>2. Federal Constitution of the Swiss Confederation of 18 April, 1999, RS 101, Article 118b: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/19995395/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/19995395/index.html</a></p>	<p>1. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research with the Exception of Clinical Trials (Human Research Ordinance, HRO), RS 810.301: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html</a></p> <p>2. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research (Clinical Trials Ordinance, ClinO), RS 810.305: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html</a></p> <p>3. Ordinance of 20 September</p>	<p>Swiss Clinical Trial Organisation, Guidelines for Good Operational Practice (GGOP) (2014):  <a href="http://www.scto.ch/dms/SCTO/de/Publikationen/Richtlinien/Guidelines-for-Good-Operational-Practice_V2-0/Guidelines%20for%20Good%20Operational%20Practice_V2.0.pdf">http://www.scto.ch/dms/SCTO/de/Publikationen/Richtlinien/Guidelines-for-Good-Operational-Practice_V2-0/Guidelines%20for%20Good%20Operational%20Practice_V2.0.pdf</a></p> <p>Access:  <a href="http://www.scto.ch/en/News.html">http://www.scto.ch/en/News.html</a></p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<p>3. Federal Act of 30 September 2011 on Research Involving Human Beings (Human Research Act, HRA), RS 810.30:  <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html</a></p>	<p>2013 on Organizational Aspects of the Human Research Act (HRA Organisational Ordinance, OrgO-HRA), RS 810.308:  <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html</a></p>	
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	<p><i>Drugs</i></p> <p>1. Swiss Agency for Therapeutic Products (Swissmedic):  <a href="http://www.swissmedic.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.swissmedic.ch/index.html?lang=en</a></p> <p>2. Federal Office of Public Health (FOPH):  <a href="http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en</a></p>	<p>1. Federal Act of 15 December 2000 on Medicinal Products and Medical Devices (Therapeutic Products Act, TPA), RS 812.21, Articles 53-54:  <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20002716/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20002716/index.html</a></p> <p>2. Federal Act of 30 September 2011 on Research Involving Human Beings (Human Research Act, HRA), RS 810.30:  <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html</a></p>	<p>1. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Human Research with the Exception of Clinical Trials (Human Research Ordinance HRO), RS 810.301, Article 7 (2014):  <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html</a></p> <p>2. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research (Clinical Trials Ordinance, ClinO), RS 810.305:  <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html</a></p> <p>3. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Organisational Aspects of the Human Research Act (HRA Organisational Ordinance, OrgO-HRA), RS 810.308, Articles 6-7:  <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html</a></p>	
	<i>Devices</i>	<p>Swiss Agency for Therapeutic Products (Swissmedic):  <a href="http://www.swissmedic.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.swissmedic.ch/index.html?lang=en</a></p>	<p>1. Federal Act of 15 December 2000 on Medicinal Products and Medical Devices (Therapeutic Products Act, TPA), RS 812.21, Articles 1-2, 45-67:  <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20002716/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20002716/index.html</a></p> <p>2. Federal Act of 30 September 2011 on Research involving Human Beings, (Human</p>	<p>1. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Human Research with the Exception of Clinical Trials (Human Research Ordinance HRO), RS 810.301, Article 7:  <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html</a></p> <p>2. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research (Clinical Trials</p>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		Research Act, HRA), RS. 810.30: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html</a>	Ordinance, ClinO), RS 810.305 articles 20, 32, 37, 42-45 and Annexes 1, 3 and 4: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html</a> 3. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Organisation Aspects of the Human Research Act (HRA Organisation Ordinance, OrgO-HRA), RS 810.308, Articles 6-7: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html</a>	
Clinical Trials Registry	Swiss National Clinical Trials Portal: <a href="http://kofam.ch/en/swiss-clinical-trials-portal/">http://kofam.ch/en/swiss-clinical-trials-portal/</a>	Federal Act on Research Involving Human Beings, Articles 56, 64, 65, and 67 (2011)		
Research Injury	1. Swiss Agency for Therapeutic Products (Swissmedic): <a href="http://www.swissmedic.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.swissmedic.ch/index.html?lang=en</a> 2. Federal Office of Public Health (FOPH): <a href="http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en</a>	Federal Act of 30 September 2011 on Research Involving Human Beings (Human Research Act, HRA), RS 810.30, Articles 19-20: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html</a>	1. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Human Research with the Exception of Clinical Trials (Human Research Ordinance HRO), RS 810.301, Articles 8, 12, 13, and 15, and Annexes 1-2: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121179/index.html</a> 2. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research (Clinical Trials Ordinance ClinO), RS 810.305, Articles 7, 10-13, 25, and 71, and Annexes 2-3: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html</a>	
Privacy/Data Protection  Note: Most Swiss cantons have enacted laws regarding data collection in the public sector that are	Federal Data Protection and Information Commissioner (FDPIC): <a href="http://www.edoeb.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.edoeb.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en</a>	1. Federal Act of 19 June 1992 on Data Protection (FADP), RS 235.1: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/19920153/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/19920153/index.html</a> 2. Federal Act of 30 September 2011 on Research Involving Human Beings (Human Research Act, HRA), RS	1. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Human Research with the Exception of Clinical Trials (Human Research Ordinance, HRO), RS 810.301, Articles 5 - 8, 10, 15, 21, 24-34, 37-39, 41, and 44-45, and Annex 2: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html</a>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
similar to the FADP.		810.30, Articles 2, 3, 8, 16-18, 31-35, 41-45, 47, 49, 58-60, and 63: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html</a>	2. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research (Clinical Trials Ordinance, CLinO), RS 810.305 Articles 5, 7, 9, 12, 16-18, and 25, and Annexes 2-3: <a href="https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html">https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html</a>	
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	1. Federal Office of Public Health (FOPH): <a href="http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en</a> 2. Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences (SAMS): <a href="http://www.samw.ch/en/News/News.html">http://www.samw.ch/en/News/News.html</a>	Federal Act of 30 September 2011 on Research Involving Human Beings (Human Research Act, HRA), RS 810.30, Articles 2, 3, 17, 18, 31, 32 - 35, 41-43, 45, 47, 49, and 63: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html</a>	1. Ordinance of 14 February 2007 on Human Genetic Testing, RS 810.122.1 (French): <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/fr/classified-compilation/20051790/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/fr/classified-compilation/20051790/index.html</a> 2. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Human Research with the Exception of Clinical Trials (Human Research Ordinance, HRO), RS 810.301 Articles 5 - 8, 10, 15, 21, 24-30, 33-34, 37 - 39, 41, 44-45 and Annex 2): <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html</a> 3. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research (Clinical Trials Ordinance, CLinO), RS 810.305, Articles 7, 9, 12, 16 - 18 and Annex 2: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html</a>	SAMS: Biobanks: Obtainment, Preservation and Utilization of Human Biological Material (2006): <a href="http://www.samw.ch/en/Ethics/Guidelines/Archive.html">http://www.samw.ch/en/Ethics/Guidelines/Archive.html</a>
<i>Genetic Research</i>	Federal Office of Public Health (FOPH): <a href="http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en">http://www.bag.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en</a>	1. Federal Constitution of the Swiss Confederation of 18 April 1999, RS 101, Article 119: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/1995395/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/1995395/index.html</a> 2. Federal Act of 8 October 2004 on Human Genetic Testing (HGTA), RS 810.12: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20011087/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20011087/index.html</a> 3. Federal Act of 30 September 2011 on Research Involving	1. Ordinance of 14 February 2007 on Human Genetic Testing, RS 810.122.1 (French): <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/fr/classified-compilation/20051790/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/fr/classified-compilation/20051790/index.html</a> 2. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Human Research with the Exception of Clinical Trials (Human Research Ordinance, HRO), RS 810.301, Articles 28 - 32: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html</a>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		Human Beings (Human Research Act, HRA), RS 810.30, Articles 3, 32 - 35, 42, and 49: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html</a>	3. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research (Clinical Trials Ordinance, CLinO), RS 810.305 Articles 22 and 35, and Annexes 3 and 4: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html</a>	
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	Swiss National Advisory Commission on Biomedical Ethics (NEK-CNE): <a href="http://www.nek-cne.ch/en/homepage/">http://www.nek-cne.ch/en/homepage/</a>	<i>Embryos in Vivo:</i> Federal Act of 30 September 2011 on Research Involving Human Beings (Human Research Act, HRA), RS 810.30 Articles 2, 25 - 27, 39, 40, 44, and 62: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20061313/index.html</a>  <i>Others:</i> Federal Act of 19 December 2003 on Research Involving Embryonic Stem Cells (Stem Cell Research Act, StRA), RS 810.31: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20022165/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20022165/index.html</a>	<i>Embryos in Vivo:</i> 1. Ordinance of 2 February 2005 on Research involving Embryonic Stem Cells (Stem Cell Research Ordinance, SCRO), RS 810.311: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20042542/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20042542/index.html</a> 2. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Human Research with the Exception of Clinical Trials (Human Research Ordinance, HRO), RS 810.301, Articles 44 – 46, and Annex 2: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121177/index.html</a> 3. Ordinance of 20 September 2013 on Clinical Trials in Human Research (Clinical Trials Ordinance, CLinO), RS 810.305, Articles 49, 53, 55, and 56, and Annexes 3 and 4: <a href="http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html">http://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/20121176/index.html</a>	NEK-CNE: 1. Pre-Implantation Genetic Diagnosis, 2007/9 (French): <a href="http://www.nek-cne.ch/fileadmin/nek-cne-dateien/Themen/Stellungnahmen/en/pid_en.pdf">http://www.nek-cne.ch/fileadmin/nek-cne-dateien/Themen/Stellungnahmen/en/pid_en.pdf</a> 2. Research Involving Human Embryos and Fetuses. Opinion No. 11/2006: <a href="http://www.nek-cne.ch/fileadmin/nek-cne-dateien/Themen/Stellungnahmen/en/embryonen_en.pdf">http://www.nek-cne.ch/fileadmin/nek-cne-dateien/Themen/Stellungnahmen/en/embryonen_en.pdf</a> 3. Pre-Implantation Genetic Diagnosis II, Opinion No. 14/2007 (German): <a href="http://www.nek-cne.ch/fileadmin/nek-cne-dateien/Themen/Stellungnahmen/PID_II_d.pdf">http://www.nek-cne.ch/fileadmin/nek-cne-dateien/Themen/Stellungnahmen/PID_II_d.pdf</a>  Access: <a href="http://www.nek-cne.ch/en/topics/opinions/">http://www.nek-cne.ch/en/topics/opinions/</a>
<b>Ukraine</b>				
<i>General</i>	Ukrainian Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.moz.gov.ua/en/">http://www.moz.gov.ua/en/</a>	1. Constitution of Ukraine Art. 28 (1996) 2. Health Care Law, Article 45 (1992) 3. Criminal Code of Ukraine 2001, Article 141 and 142		
<i>Drugs and Devices</i>	1. Ministry of Health of Ukraine State Expert Center: <a href="http://www.dec.gov.ua">http://www.dec.gov.ua</a> 2. National Academy of Sciences Bioethics Committee: <a href="http://biomed.nas.gov.ua/index-">http://biomed.nas.gov.ua/index-</a>	1. Ministry of Health Act On Procedure of Clinical Trials and Basic Statute of Ethics Commission 23.09/2009 No. 690 (2014) (Ukrainian): <a href="http://zakon5.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/">http://zakon5.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/</a>	1. Ukrainian Ministry of Health Order No. 95 About Approval of Documents Related to the Quality Assurance of Medicines (2009) (Ukrainian): <a href="http://zakon5.rada.gov.ua/rada/show/">http://zakon5.rada.gov.ua/rada/show/</a>	Bioethics Committee: 1. Information Letters on Ethics Questions of Clinical Trials and Implementation of Medicines (2006) 2. Ethics Expertise of Clinical Trials Medicines (2007)

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<a href="#">en/bioethics-committee</a>	<a href="#">w/z1010-09</a> 2. On Medicines, Articles 7 and 8 No. 123/96BP (2014): <a href="http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/123/96-%D0%BC%D1%80">http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/123/96-%D0%BC%D1%80</a>	<a href="#">v0095282-09</a> 2. Ministry of Health Act 14.12.2009 N 944 on Approval of the Clinical Trial and Expertise of Clinical Trials (Ukrainian): <a href="http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z0053-10">http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z0053-10</a>	3. Methodological Aspects of Central EC Activity of Ukrainian Ministry of Health (2007) 4. Ethical Aspects of Placebo Controlled Clinical Trials in Patients with MS (2008) 5. Optimization of Local Ethics Committee Activities (2009)  Guidelines for Pre-Clinical and Clinical Trials (Ukrainian): <a href="http://www.dec.gov.ua/index.php/ekspertizamaterialiv-doklinichnikh-ta-klinichnikh-viprobuvan/metodichni-rekomendatsiji-shchodo-provedennya-doklinichnikh-ta-klinichnikh-viprobuvan">http://www.dec.gov.ua/index.php/ekspertizamaterialiv-doklinichnikh-ta-klinichnikh-viprobuvan/metodichni-rekomendatsiji-shchodo-provedennya-doklinichnikh-ta-klinichnikh-viprobuvan</a>
<i>Research Injury</i>	Ukrainian Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.moz.gov.ua/en/">http://www.moz.gov.ua/en/</a>	On Medicines, Article 8 No. 123/96BP (2014): <a href="http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/123/96-%D0%BC%D1%80">http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/123/96-%D0%BC%D1%80</a>		
<i>Privacy/Data Protection</i>	1. State Service of Ukraine on Personal Data Protection 2. Ukrainian Parliament Commissioner for Human Rights: <a href="http://www.ombudsman.gov.ua">www.ombudsman.gov.ua</a>	1. Convention for the Protection of Individuals with Regard to Automatic Processing of Personal Data (2010) 2. On Protection of Personal Data Act, 01.06.2010 with changes from 13.05.2014: <a href="http://zakon3.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2297-17">http://zakon3.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2297-17</a>		
<i>Human Biological Materials</i>	Ukrainian Ministry of Health: <a href="http://www.moz.gov.ua/en/">http://www.moz.gov.ua/en/</a>	1. Cabinet Ministry of Ukraine Act № 286 on 02.03.2016 License Conditions on Providing Activities of Banks of Cord Blood and Other Human Tissues and Cells (Ukrainian): <a href="http://zakon2.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/286-2016-%D0%BF">http://zakon2.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/286-2016-%D0%BF</a> 2. Ministry of Health Act 20.04.12 No. 276 On Approving the List of Human Tissues and Cells, Allowing the Use of Banks of Cord Blood and Other Human Tissues and Cells (Ukrainian):	Ukrainian Ministry of Health Order No. 630 Regarding Approval of the Procedure for the Conduct of Clinical Trials of Tissue and Cell Transplants and Expert Evaluation of Materials of Clinical Trials (2007) with Changes from 23.09.2009 No. 690 (Ukrainian): <a href="http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1206-07">http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1206-07</a>	

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		<a href="http://zakon3.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1124-12">http://zakon3.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1124-12</a>		
<i>Genetic Research</i>	Academy of Medical Sciences of the Ukraine			Medical and Ethical Guidelines for Genetic Investigations in Humans
<b>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</b>				
<p>1. National Academy of Sciences Bioethics Committee:  <a href="http://biomed.nas.gov.ua/index-en/bioethics-committee">http://biomed.nas.gov.ua/index-en/bioethics-committee</a></p> <p>2. Ukrainian Ministry of Health:  <a href="http://www.moz.gov.ua/en/">http://www.moz.gov.ua/en/</a></p> <p>1. Act on the Banning of Human Reproductive Cloning (2004) (Ukrainian):  <a href="http://zakon0.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2231-15">http://zakon0.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2231-15</a></p> <p>2. Act on Organs and Other Human Materials Transplantology No. 1007-XIV (2007) (Ukrainian):  <a href="http://zakon0.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/1007-14">http://zakon0.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/1007-14</a></p> <p>1. Ukrainian Ministry of Health Order No. 630 Regarding Approval of the Procedure for the Conduct of Clinical Trials of Tissue and Cell Transplants and Expert Evaluation of Materials of Clinical Trials (2007) (Ukrainian):  <a href="http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1206-07">http://zakon1.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1206-07</a></p> <p>2. Ukrainian Ministry of Health Order No. 787 on Approval of the Use of Reproductive Technologies in Ukraine 09.09.2013:  <a href="http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1697-13">http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1697-13</a></p>				
<b>United Kingdom</b>				
Unless otherwise noted, all laws, regulations, and guidelines listed for England apply to the entire United Kingdom.				
For an overview of clinical research regulations in the United Kingdom, see the ClinRegs report: <a href="http://clinregs.niaid.nih.gov/single_country.php?c_id=226">http://clinregs.niaid.nih.gov/single_country.php?c_id=226</a>				
<i>General</i>	<i>England:</i>			
	Health Research Authority (HRA): <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/</a>	Care Act (2014): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2014/23/contents/enacted/data.htm">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2014/23/contents/enacted/data.htm</a>		1. Directory of HRA Guidance: <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/</a> 2. Integrated Research Application System: <a href="https://www.myresearchproject.org.uk/">https://www.myresearchproject.org.uk/</a>
	Department of Health (DH): <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-of-health">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-of-health</a>	1. Mental Capacity Act (2005) (England and Wales only): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2005/9/contents">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2005/9/contents</a> 2. Health and Social Care Act (2012): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2012/7/contents/enacted">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2012/7/contents/enacted</a>	1. Research Governance Framework for Health and Social Care (2005) <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/research-governance-framework-for-health-and-social-care-second-edition">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/research-governance-framework-for-health-and-social-care-second-edition</a> 2. Governance Arrangements for NHS Research Ethics Committees (2012): <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/health-research-ethics-committees-governance-arrangements">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/health-research-ethics-committees-governance-arrangements</a>	
Medical Research Council (MRC):				1. Good Research Practice: Principles and

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	<a href="https://www.mrc.ac.uk/">https://www.mrc.ac.uk/</a>			<p>Guidelines (2012):  <a href="http://www.mrc.ac.uk/research/research-policy-ethics/good-research-practice/">http://www.mrc.ac.uk/research/research-policy-ethics/good-research-practice/</a></p> <p>2. Research Involving Human Participants in Developing Societies (2004):  <a href="http://www.mrc.ac.uk/news/publications/research-involving-human-participants-in-developing-societies/">http://www.mrc.ac.uk/news/publications/research-involving-human-participants-in-developing-societies/</a></p> <p>3. Medical Research Involving Children (2004):  <a href="https://www.mrc.ac.uk/documents/pdf/medical-research-involving-children/">https://www.mrc.ac.uk/documents/pdf/medical-research-involving-children/</a></p> <p>4. Medical Research involving Adults Who Cannot Consent (2007):  <a href="http://www.mrc.ac.uk/documents/pdf/medical-research-involving-adults-who-cannot-consent/">http://www.mrc.ac.uk/documents/pdf/medical-research-involving-adults-who-cannot-consent/</a></p>
	<i>Scotland:</i>			
	1. NHSScotland, Chief Scientist Office (CSO): <a href="http://www.cso.scot.nhs.uk/">http://www.cso.scot.nhs.uk/</a> 2. NHS Research Scotland: <a href="http://www.nhsresearchscotland.org.uk/">http://www.nhsresearchscotland.org.uk/</a>	Adults with Incapacity (Scotland) Act 2000, Section 51: <a href="http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Topics/Justice/law/awi/legislation">http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Topics/Justice/law/awi/legislation</a>	Adults with Incapacity (Ethics Committee) (Scotland) Regulations (2002): <a href="http://www.scotland-legislation.hmso.gov.uk/legislation/scotland/ssi2002/20020190.htm">http://www.scotland-legislation.hmso.gov.uk/legislation/scotland/ssi2002/20020190.htm</a>	CSO: 1. Research Governance Framework for Health and Community Care (2006): <a href="http://www.cso.scot.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2013/02/RGF-Second-Edition-February-06.pdf">http://www.cso.scot.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2013/02/RGF-Second-Edition-February-06.pdf</a>
	<i>Wales:</i>			
	Health and Care Research Wales: <a href="http://www.healthandcareresearch.gov.wales/">http://www.healthandcareresearch.gov.wales/</a>			Research Governance Framework for Health and Social Care in Wales Second Edition (2009): <a href="http://www.wales.nhs.uk/sites3/Documents/952/Research%20Governance%20Framework%202009%20%28English%291.pdf">http://www.wales.nhs.uk/sites3/Documents/952/Research%20Governance%20Framework%202009%20%28English%291.pdf</a>
	<i>Northern Ireland:</i>			
	1. Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety: <a href="http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/">http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/</a> 2. Office for Research Ethics Committees Northern Ireland: <a href="http://www.hscbusiness.hscni.net/orecni.htm">http://www.hscbusiness.hscni.net/orecni.htm</a>			Research Governance Framework for Health and Social Care (Northern Ireland) (2007): <a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/sites/default/files/publications/dhssps-research-governance-framework-2007.pdf">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/sites/default/files/publications/dhssps-research-governance-framework-2007.pdf</a>
Drugs and Devices	<i>Drugs</i>			
	1. Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA): <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/medicines-and-healthcare-products-regulatory-agency">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/medicines-and-healthcare-products-regulatory-agency</a> 2. Administration of Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee	Medicines Act (1968): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1968/67/contents">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1968/67/contents</a>	1. Ionising Radiation (Medical Exposure) Regulations IR(ME)R (2000): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ksi/2000/1059/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ksi/2000/1059/contents/made</a> <i>Amended by:</i> IR(ME)R (Amendment)	Consultation Letter on the Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) Regulations (2003): <a href="http://www.mhra.gov.uk/home/groups/commsic/documents/websiteresources/con007629.pdf">http://www.mhra.gov.uk/home/groups/commsic/documents/websiteresources/con007629.pdf</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	(ARSAC) (UK): <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/administration-of-radioactive-substances-advisory-committee">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/administration-of-radioactive-substances-advisory-committee</a>		Regulations (2006) <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/2523/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/2523/contents/made</a> IR(ME)R (Amendment) Regulations (2011) <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2011/1567/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2011/1567/made</a> 2. Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) Regulations, Statutory Instrument No. 1031 (2004): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2004/1031/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2004/1031/contents/made</a> 3. Amendment Regulations (SI 2006/1928) <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/1928/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/1928/contents/made</a> 4. Amendment to the Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) Regulations 2004 and Adults with Incapacity (Scotland) Act 2000 to Facilitate Clinical Research in Emergency Settings (SI 2006/2984): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/2984/pdfs/uksi_20062984_en.pdf">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/2984/pdfs/uksi_20062984_en.pdf</a> 5. SI 2008 No.941 The Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) and Blood Safety and Quality Amendment Regulations 2008: <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2008/941/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2008/941/contents/made</a>	
	Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry (ABPI): <a href="http://www.abpi.org.uk">http://www.abpi.org.uk</a>			Guidelines for Phase I Clinical Trials (2012): <a href="http://www.abpi.org.uk/our-work/library/guidelines/Pages/phase-1-trials-2012.aspx">http://www.abpi.org.uk/our-work/library/guidelines/Pages/phase-1-trials-2012.aspx</a>
	National Institute for Health Research: <a href="http://www.nihr.ac.uk/">http://www.nihr.ac.uk/</a>			Clinical Trials Toolkit: <a href="http://www.ct-toolkit.ac.uk/">http://www.ct-toolkit.ac.uk/</a>
	Health Research Authority (HRA): <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/</a>			Clinical Trials of Investigational Medicinal Products (CTIMPs) – Resource page: <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/before-you-apply/types-of-study/clinical-trials-of-investigational-medicinal-products/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/before-you-apply/types-of-study/clinical-trials-of-investigational-medicinal-products/</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
<i>Devices</i>	Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA): <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/regulatory-guidance-for-medical-devices">https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/regulatory-guidance-for-medical-devices</a>		1. Medical Devices Regulations (2002): <a href="http://www.opsi.gov.uk/si/si2002/20020618.htm">http://www.opsi.gov.uk/si/si2002/20020618.htm</a> 2. Medical Devices (Amendment) Regulations 2008 No 2936: <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2008/2936/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2008/2936/contents/made</a>	1. Clinical Trials for Medical Devices: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/regulatory-guidance-for-medical-devices">https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/regulatory-guidance-for-medical-devices</a> 2. Notify MHRA About a Clinical Investigation for a Medical Device: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/notify-mhra-about-a-clinical-investigation-for-a-medical-device">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/notify-mhra-about-a-clinical-investigation-for-a-medical-device</a>
	Health Research Authority (HRA): <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/</a>			Medical Devices Guidance: <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/before-you-apply/types-of-study/medical-devices-research-2/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/before-you-apply/types-of-study/medical-devices-research-2/</a>
<i>Clinical Trials Registry</i>	1. ISRCTN: <a href="http://www.isrctn.com/">http://www.isrctn.com/</a> 2. Health Research Authority (HRA): <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/</a>			ISRCTN: FAQs: <a href="http://www.isrctn.com/page/faqs">http://www.isrctn.com/page/faqs</a>  HRA: Transparency, Registration, and Publication: <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/during-and-after-your-study/transparency-registration-and-publication/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/during-and-after-your-study/transparency-registration-and-publication/</a>
<i>Research Injury</i>	Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA): <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/medicines-and-healthcare-products-regulatory-agency">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/medicines-and-healthcare-products-regulatory-agency</a>		Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) Regulations, Statutory Instrument No. 1031, Regulation 15(5)(i)(j)(k) and Schedule 3 Part 1, Paragraphs 1(g) and 3(c) (2004): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2004/1031/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2004/1031/contents/made</a>	
	Department of Health (DH): <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-of-health">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-of-health</a>			NHS Indemnity Arrangements for Clinical Negligence Claims in the NHS: <a href="http://www.nhsla.com/claims/Documents/NHS%20Indemnity.pdf">www.nhsla.com/claims/Documents/NHS%20Indemnity.pdf</a>
	Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry (ABPI): <a href="http://www.abpi.org.uk">http://www.abpi.org.uk</a>			1. Insurance and Compensation in the Event of Injury in Phase I Clinical Trials (2012): <a href="http://www.abpi.org.uk/our-work/library/guidelines/Pages/clinical-trials-insurance.aspx">http://www.abpi.org.uk/our-work/library/guidelines/Pages/clinical-trials-insurance.aspx</a> 2. Clinical Trial Compensation Guidelines (2014): <a href="http://www.abpi.org.uk/our-work/library/guidelines/Pages/ct-compensation.aspx">http://www.abpi.org.uk/our-work/library/guidelines/Pages/ct-compensation.aspx</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
	Association of the British Healthcare Industry (ABHI): <a href="http://www.abhi.org.uk/">http://www.abhi.org.uk/</a>			Clinical Investigations Compensation Guidelines (2014): <a href="http://www.abhi.org.uk/multimedia/groups/clinical-investigations/ci_compensationguidelines.doc">http://www.abhi.org.uk/multimedia/groups/clinical-investigations/ci_compensationguidelines.doc</a>
Privacy/Data Protection	<p><i>United Kingdom:</i></p> Information Commissioner's Office: <a href="https://ico.org.uk/">https://ico.org.uk/</a>	Data Protection Act (1998): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1998/29/contents">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1998/29/contents</a>		
	Medical Research Council (MRC): <a href="http://www.mrc.ac.uk/">http://www.mrc.ac.uk/</a>			1. Personal Information in Medical Research (2003): <a href="http://www.mrc.ac.uk/documents/pdf/personal-information-in-medical-research/">http://www.mrc.ac.uk/documents/pdf/personal-information-in-medical-research/</a> 2. Use of Personal Health Information in Medical Research General Public Consultation Final Report (2007) <a href="https://www.mrc.ac.uk/documents/pdf/the-use-of-personal-health-information-in-medical-research-june-2007/">https://www.mrc.ac.uk/documents/pdf/the-use-of-personal-health-information-in-medical-research-june-2007/</a> 3. Data and Tissues Tool Kit: <a href="http://www.dt-toolkit.ac.uk/home.cfm">http://www.dt-toolkit.ac.uk/home.cfm</a>
	<i>England and Wales:</i>			
	1. Health Research Authority (HRA) (England): <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/</a> 2. Confidentiality Advisory Group (CAG): <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/about-the-hra/our-committees/section-251">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/about-the-hra/our-committees/section-251</a>	Health Service (Control of Patient Information) Regulations 2002 (HS (CPI) Regs): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2002/1438/made?view=plain">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2002/1438/made?view=plain</a>		1. Ethical Review of Research Databases: <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/documents/2013/09/ethical-review-of-research-databases.pdf">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/documents/2013/09/ethical-review-of-research-databases.pdf</a> 2. Section 251 and the Confidentiality Advisory Group (CAG): <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/about-the-hra/our-committees/section-251">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/about-the-hra/our-committees/section-251</a>
Human Biological Materials	<i>United Kingdom:</i>			
	Human Tissue Authority (HTA): <a href="http://www.hta.gov.uk/">http://www.hta.gov.uk/</a>	1. Human Tissue Act (2004): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2004/30/contents">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2004/30/contents</a> <i>(Applies to England, Wales, and Northern Ireland. Section 45 also applies in Scotland.)</i> 2. Statutory Instrument 2006 No. 1260: The Human Tissue Act 2004 (Ethical Approval, Exceptions from Licensing and Supply of Information about Transplants) Regulations 2006: <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/1260/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/1260/contents/made</a> <i>(Applies to England, Wales, and Northern Ireland.)</i>		Guidance for Professionals: <a href="https://www.hta.gov.uk/guidance-professionals">https://www.hta.gov.uk/guidance-professionals</a>

Country	Key Organizations	Legislation	Regulations	Guidelines
		3. Statutory Instrument 2006 No. 1659: The Human Tissue Act 2004 (Persons who Lack Capacity to Consent and Transplants) Regulations 2006 <i>(Different provisions apply to England, Wales, Northern Ireland, and/or Scotland.):</i> <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/1659/contents/made">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/1659/contents/made</a>		
	Medical Research Council (MRC): <a href="https://www.mrc.ac.uk/">https://www.mrc.ac.uk/</a>			Human Tissue and Biological Samples for Use in Research (2014)
	<i>Scotland:</i>			
	Healthcare Improvement Scotland: <a href="http://www.healthcareimprovementscotland.org/our_work/governance_and_assurance/human_tissue_banks.aspx">http://www.healthcareimprovementscotland.org/our_work/governance_and_assurance/human_tissue_banks.aspx</a>	Human Tissue (Scotland) Act 2006: <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/asp/2006/4/contents">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/asp/2006/4/contents</a>		
	Medical Research Council (MRC): <a href="https://www.mrc.ac.uk/">https://www.mrc.ac.uk/</a>			1. Human Tissue and Biological Samples for Use in Research (2014) <a href="http://www.mrc.ac.uk/publications/browse/human-tissue-and-biological-samples-for-use-in-research/">http://www.mrc.ac.uk/publications/browse/human-tissue-and-biological-samples-for-use-in-research/</a> 2. Data and Tissues Tool Kit: <a href="http://www.dt-toolkit.ac.uk/home.cfm">http://www.dt-toolkit.ac.uk/home.cfm</a>
<i>Genetics Research</i>	1. Public Health Genetics Foundation: <a href="http://www.phgfoundation.org/">http://www.phgfoundation.org/</a> 2. Gene Therapy Advisory Committee: <a href="http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/applying-to-recs/gene-therapy-advisory-committee-gtac/">http://www.hra.nhs.uk/resources/applying-to-recs/gene-therapy-advisory-committee-gtac/</a>			
<i>Embryos, Stem Cells, and Cloning</i>	1. Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority: <a href="http://www.hfea.gov.uk/">http://www.hfea.gov.uk/</a> 2. Human Tissue Authority (HTA): <a href="https://www.hta.gov.uk/regulated-sectors">https://www.hta.gov.uk/regulated-sectors</a>	1. Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act (1990): <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1990/37/contents">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1990/37/contents</a> 2. HFE Act (2008): <a href="http://www.hfea.gov.uk/134.html">http://www.hfea.gov.uk/134.html</a>	Human Fertilisation and Embryology Regulation and Chronology: <a href="http://www.hfea.gov.uk/1319.html">http://www.hfea.gov.uk/1319.html</a>	HFEA Code of Practice 8th Edition (2016): <a href="http://www.hfea.gov.uk/docs/CoP_2016_Final.pdf">http://www.hfea.gov.uk/docs/CoP_2016_Final.pdf</a>